

Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 1 of 122

# ELECTROMAGNETIC EMISSIONS COMPLIANCE REPORT

# INTENTIONAL RADIATOR CERTIFICATION TO FCC PART 15 SUBPART C REQUIREMENT

**Product Name:** 9 dBi Outdoor PoE Access Point

**Brand Name: TRENDnet** 

**TEW-730APO** Model No.:

**Model Difference:** N/A

**FCC ID:** XU8TEW730APO

**Report No.:** E2/2014/C0002

**Issue Date:** Apr. 30, 2015

**FCC Rule Part:** §15.247, Cat: DTS

TRENDnet, Inc.

20675 Manhattan Place, Torrance, CA 90501, **Prepared for:** 

U.S.A

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

**Electronics & Communication Laboratory** Prepared by:

No.2, Keji 1st Rd., Guishan District, Taoyuan

City, Taiwan 333





0513

*Note:* This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of SGS Taiwan Ltd. This document may be altered or revised by SGS Taiwan Ltd. personnel only, and shall be noted in the revision section of the document.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 2 of 122

# VERIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE

TRENDnet, Inc. **Applicant:** 

20675 Manhattan Place, Torrance, CA 90501, U.S.A

9 dBi Outdoor PoE Access Point **Product Name:** 

**TRENDnet Brand Name:** 

TEW-730APO **Model No.:** 

**Model Difference:** N/A

FCC ID: XU8TEW730APO

File Number: E2/2014/C0002

Date of test: Aug. 08, 2014 ~ Sep. 29, 2014

**Date of EUT Received:** Aug. 08, 2014

# We hereby certify that:

The above equipment was tested by SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory The test data, data evaluation, test procedures, and equipment configurations shown in this report were made in accordance with the procedures given in ANSI C63.4:2009 the energy emitted by the sample EUT tested as described in this report is in compliance with conducted and radiated emission limits of FCC Rules Part

The test results of this report relate only to the tested sample identified in this report.

Test By:	Lazz Huang	Date	Apr. 30, 2015	
Prepared By:	Jazz Huang / Asst. Supervisor Karen Huang	Date	Apr. 30, 2015	
Approved By:	Karen Huang / Clerk  Jim Chang / Asst. Manager	Date	Apr. 30, 2015	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

Manage of the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 3 of 122

# **Revision History**

Report Number	Revision	Description	Issue Date
E2/2014/C0002	Rev.00	Initial creation of document	Apr. 30, 2015

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此根告结果僅對測述之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

\*\*SCST always Lie\*\*\*

\*\*INCLUDED AND ALW With un port and lower principle of the principle of the Taiway 24803 for T

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 4 of 122

# **Table of Contents**

1	GEN	NERAL INFORMATION	ბ
	1.1	Product description.	6
	1.2	Related Submittal(s) / Grant (s)	10
	1.3	Test Methodology	10
	1.4	Test Facility	10
	1.5	Special Accessories	10
	1.6	Equipment Modifications	10
2	SYS	TEM TEST CONFIGURATION	11
	2.1	EUT Configuration.	11
	2.2	EUT Exercise	11
	2.3	Test Procedure	11
	2.4	Configuration of Tested System	12
3	SUM	IMARY OF TEST RESULTS	13
4	DES	CRIPTION OF TEST MODES	14
5	MEA	ASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY	15
6	CON	NDUCTED EMISSION TEST	16
	6.1	Standard Applicable:	16
	6.2	Measurement Equipment Used:	16
	6.3	EUT Setup:	16
	6.4	Test SET-UP (Block Diagram of Configuration)	17
	6.5	Measurement Procedure:	17
	6.6	Measurement Result:	17
7	PEA	K OUTPUT POWER MEASUREMENT	20
	7.1	Standard Applicable:	20
	7.2	Measurement Equipment Used:	21
	7.3	Test Set-up:	21
	7.4	Measurement Procedure:	22
	7.5	Measurement Result (Worst Case Data Rate):	27
8	6dB	BANDWIDTH	41
	8.1	Standard Applicable:	41
	8.2	Measurement Equipment Used:	41
	8.3	Test Set-up:	42
	8.4	Measurement Procedure:	42
	8.5	Measurement Result:	/13

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此根告结果僅對測述之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

\*\*SCST always Lie\*\*\*

\*\*INCLUDED AND ALW With un port and lower principle of the principle of the Taiway 24803 for T



Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 5 of 122

9	BAN	D EDGES MEASUREMENT	50
	9.1	Standard Applicable:	50
	9.2	Measurement Equipment Used:	50
	9.3	Test SET-UP:	52
	9.4	Measurement Procedure:	53
	9.5	Field Strength Calculation:	54
	9.6	Measurement Result:	54
10	SPUF	RIOUS EMISSION TEST	67
	10.1	Standard Applicable	67
	10.2	Measurement Equipment Used:	67
	10.3	Test SET-UP:	67
	10.4	Measurement Procedure:	68
	10.5	Field Strength Calculation	68
	10.6	Measurement Result:	68
11	PEAI	X POWER SPECTRAL DENSITY	105
	11.1	Standard Applicable:	105
	11.2	Measurement Equipment Used:	105
	11.3	Test Set-up:	105
	11.4	Measurement Procedure (following the measurement procedure 10.2 of KDB558074):	105
	11.5	Measurement Result:	106
12	ANT	ENNA REQUIREMENT	113
	12.1	Standard Applicable:	113
	12.2	Antenna Connected Construction:	113
13	MAX	IMUM PERMISSIBLE EXPOSURE (MPE)	114
	13.1	Standard Applicable	
	13.2	Maximum Permissible Exposure (MPE) Evaluation	115

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此根告结果僅對測述之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

\*\*SCST always Lie\*\*\*

\*\*INCLUDED AND ALW With un port and lower principle of the principle of the Taiway 24803 for T



Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 6 of 122

## **GENERAL INFORMATION**

# **Product description**

General:

Product Name:	9 dBi Outdoor PoE Access Point				
Brand Name:	TRENDnet				
Model No.:	TEW-730APO				
Model Difference:	N/A				
Hardware Version:	N/A				
Software Version:	N/A				
Pole Mounting Ring:	Model No.: N/A, Supplier: N/A				
Ferrite Suppression Core:	Model No.: N/A, Supplier: N	/A			
Grounding Wire:	Model No.: N/A, Supplier: N	/A			
	24Vdc from Power Cord & PoE Injector				
Power Supply:	Power Cord & PoE Injector:	Model No.: GRT-240100, Supplier: GREAT POWER SUPPLY CO. LTD			

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 7 of 122

## WLAN 2.4GHz:

Wi-Fi	Frequency Range	Channels	Rated Power (Peak)	Modulation Technology			
11b/g	2412-2462	11	b: 25.64dBm g: 24.73dBm	DSSS, OFDM			
11n HT20	2412-2462	11	MIMO Chain0: 22.31dBm MIMO Chain1: 22.58dBm MIMO Chain0+1: 25.46dBm	OFDM			
11n HT40	2422-2452	7	MIMO Chain0: 21.97dBm MIMO Chain1: 22.05dBm MIMO Chain0+1: 25.02dBm	OFDM			
Antenna De	signation:	Dipole Array Antenna, Model Number: 25-600000-00N, Peak Gain: 6.57dBi (Main), Gain: 6.88dBi (Aux)					
Modulation	type:	CCK, DQPSK, DBPSK for DSSS 64QAM, 16QAM, QPSK, BPSK for OFDM					
Transition R	ate:	802.11 b: 1/2/5.5/11 Mbps 802.11 g: 6/9/12/18/24/36/48/54 Mbps 802.11 n_20MHz: 6.5 – 144Mbps 802.11 n_40MHz: 13.5 – 300Mbps					

The 2.4G max antenna gain is 6.88dBi which was choosing for Radiated Spurious Emission test. The test report applies for WLAN 802.11 b/g/n function.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 8 of 122

# IEEE 802.11n Spec:

MCS					NCBPS		ne ymnne			Datarate(Mbps)			
Index	Nss	Modulation	R	NBPSC	NC.	BPS	NDBPS		NDBPS 800nsGI		400nsGI		
					20MHz	40MHz	20MHz	40MHz	20MHz	40MHz	20MHz	40MHz	
0	1	BPSK	1/2	1	52	108	26	54	6.5	13.5	7.200	15	
1	1	QPSK	1/2	2	104	216	52	108	13.0	27.0	14.400	30	
2	1	QPSK	3/4	2	104	216	78	162	19.5	40.5	21.700	45	
3	1	16-QAM	1/2	4	208	432	104	216	26.0	54.0	28.900	60	
4	1	16-QAM	3/4	4	208	432	156	324	39.0	81.0	43.300	90	
5	1	64-QAM	2/3	6	312	648	208	432	52.0	108.0	57.800	120	
6	1	64-QAM	3/4	6	312	648	234	486	58.5	121.5	65.000	135	
7	1	64-QAM	5/6	6	312	648	260	540	65.0	135.0	72.200	150	

Symbol	Explanation
NSS	Number of spatial streams
R	Code rate
NBPSC	Number of coded bite per single carrier
NCBPS	Number of coded bite per symbol
NDBPS	Number of data bite per symbol
GI	Guard interval

# 802.11n\_HT20 MCS8 -15

Med								Data rate (Mb/s)	
MCS Index	Modulation	R	N <sub>BPSCS</sub> (i <sub>SS</sub> )	N <sub>SD</sub>	N <sub>SP</sub>	N <sub>CBPS</sub>	$N_{DBPS}$	800 ns GI	400 ns GI (see NOTE)
8	BPSK	1/2	1	52	4	104	52	13.0	14.4
9	QPSK	1/2	2	52	4	208	104	26.0	28.9
10	QPSK	3/4	2	52	4	208	156	39.0	43.3
11	16-QAM	1/2	4	52	4	416	208	52.0	57.8
12	16-QAM	3/4	4	52	4	416	312	78.0	86.7
13	64-QAM	2/3	6	52	4	624	416	104.0	115.6
14	64-QAM	3/4	6	52	4	624	468	117.0	130.0
15	64-QAM	5/6	6	52	4	624	520	130.0	144.4
NOTE-T	he 400 ns GI rate	values	are rounded to 1	decima	l place.				

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,比報告结果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approval of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 9 of 122

# 802.11n HT40 MCS8 -15

MCS			N C				Data rat	Data rate (Mb/s)	
Index	Modulation	R	$N_{BPSCS}(i_{SS})$	N <sub>SD</sub>	$N_{SP}$	$N_{CBPS}$	$N_{DBPS}$	800 ns GI	400 ns GI
8	BPSK	1/2	1	108	6	216	108	27.0	30.0
9	QPSK	1/2	2	108	6	432	216	54.0	60.0
10	QPSK	3/4	2	108	6	432	324	81.0	90.0
11	16-QAM	1/2	4	108	6	864	432	108.0	120.0
12	16-QAM	3/4	4	108	6	864	648	162.0	180.0
13	64-QAM	2/3	6	108	6	1296	864	216.0	240.0
14	64-QAM	3/4	6	108	6	1296	972	243.0	270.0
15	64-QAM	5/6	6	108	6	1296	1080	270.0	300.0

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此根告结果僅對測述之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

\*\*SCST always Lie\*\*\*

\*\*INCLUDED AND ALW With un port and lower principle of the principle of the Taiway 24803 for T

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 10 of 122

#### 1.2 **Related Submittal(s) / Grant (s)**

This submittal(s) (test report) is intended for FCC ID: XU8TEW730APO filing to comply with Section 15.247 of the FCC Part 15, Subpart C Rules.

#### 1.3 **Test Methodology**

Both conducted and radiated testing was performed according to the procedures in ANSI C63.4:2009. Radiated testing was performed at an antenna to EUT distance 3 meters.

Tested in accordance with Jun 2014 KDB558074 D01 v03r02 for compliance to FCC 47CFR 15.247 requirements.

#### **Test Facility** 1.4

The measurement facilities used to collect the 3m Radiated Emission and AC power line conducted data are located on the address of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory No.2, Keji 1st Rd., Guishan Township, Taoyuan County, Taiwan 333 which are constructed and calibrated to meet the FCC requirements in documents ANSI C63.4: 2009. FCC Registration Number: 628985. The address of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory 1F, No.134, Wukung Road New Taipei City TAIWAN 24803, Canada Registration Number: 4620A-5.

The 10 m Open Area Test Sites located on the address of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory No.2, Keji 1st Rd., Guishan Township, Taoyuan County, Taiwan which is constructed and calibrated to meet the CISPR 22/EN 55022 requirements. FCC Registration Number: 455997. The address of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory 1F, No.134, Wukung Road New Taipei City TAIWAN 24803, IC Registration Number: 4620A-6.

#### 1.5 **Special Accessories**

There are no special accessories used while test was conducted.

#### **Equipment Modifications** 1.6

There was no modification incorporated into the EUT.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Manage of the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 www.tw.sqs.com



Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015

Page: 11 of 122

# 2 SYSTEM TEST CONFIGURATION

# 2.1 EUT Configuration

The EUT configuration for testing is installed on RF field strength measurement to meet the Commissions requirement and operating in a manner which intends to maximize its emission characteristics in a continuous normal application.

#### 2.2 EUT Exercise

An engineering test mode (software/firmware) that applicant provided was utilized to manipulate the EUT into transmit, selection of the test channel, and modulation scheme.

### 2.3 Test Procedure

#### 2.3.1 Conducted Emissions

The EUT is a placed on as turn table which is 0.8 m above ground plane. According to the general criterion in Section 7.1 of ANSI C63.4:2009. Conducted emissions from the EUT measured in the frequency range between 0.15 MHz and 30MHz, and the measurement procedure 7.3 in ANSI 63.4:2009 is followed to carry out the test. The CISPR Quasi-Peak and Average detector mode is employed according to §15.107

#### 2.3.2 Radiated Emissions

The EUT is a placed on as turn table which is 0.8 m above ground plane. The turn table shall rotate 360 degrees to determine the position of maximum emission level. EUT is set 3m away from the receiving antenna which varied from 1m to 4m to find out the highest emission. And also, each emission was to be maximized by changing the polarization of receiving antenna both horizontal and vertical. In order to find out the max. emission, the relative positions of this hand-held transmitter (EUT) was rotated through three orthogonal axes and measurement procedures for electric field radiated emissions above 1 GHz the EUT measurement is to be made "while keeping the antenna in the 'cone of radiation' from that area and pointed at the area both in azimuth and elevation, with polarization oriented for maximum response." is still within the 3dB illumination BW of the measurement antenna, according to the requirements in Section 8 and 13 and of ANSI C63.4:2009.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sqs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for elec-

tronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sqs.com/terms">www.sqs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, WuKungRoad, NewTaipeilndustrialPark, WukuDistrict, NewTaipeiCity, Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

awaliz4005/利比中五放回利比准来图回五二路 134 2 WWW.tW.SQS.COM



Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 12 of 122

# **Configuration of Tested System**

Fig. 2-1 Configuration of Tested System



**Table 2-1 Equipment Used in Tested System** 

Item	Equipment	Mfr/Brand	Model/Type No.	Series No.	Data Cable	Power Cord
1.	WLAN Test Software	Atheros	Atheros Radio Test 2	N/A	N/A	N/A
2.	Notebook	Lenovo	L412	LR-027LM	shielding	Un-shielding

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approaches of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prescribed to the fullylest extent of the law pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

> f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com



Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 13 of 122

# SUMMARY OF TEST RESULTS

FCC	Description Of Test	Result
§15.207(a)	AC Power Line Conducted Emission	Compliant
§15.247(b) (3)	Peak Output Power	Compliant
§15.247(a)(2)	6dB Bandwidth	Compliant
§15.247(d)	100 KHz Bandwidth Of Frequency Band Edges	Compliant
§15.247(d)	Spurious Emission	Compliant
§15.247(e)	Peak Power Density	Compliant
§15.203	Antenna Requirement	Compliant

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此根告结果僅對測述之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

\*\*SCST always Lie\*\*\*

\*\*INCLUDED AND ALW With un port and lower principle of the principle of the Taiway 24803 for T



Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015

Page: 14 of 122

## 4 DESCRIPTION OF TEST MODES

The EUT has been tested under operating condition.

Test program used to control the EUT for staying in continuous transmitting and receiving mode is programmed.

802.11 b mode: Channel low (2412MHz) · mid (2437MHz) and high (2462MHz) with 1Mbps lowest data rate are chosen for full testing.

802.11 g mode: Channel low (2412MHz) • mid (2437MHz) and high (2462MHz) with 6Mbps lowest data rate are chosen for full testing.

802.11 n\_20MHz mode: Channel low (2412MHz) \cdot mid (2437MHz) and high (2462MHz) with 6.5Mbps lowest data rate are chosen for full testing.

802.11 n\_40MHz: Lowest (2422MHz) and mid (2437MHz) and high (2452MHz) with 13.5Mbps lowest data rate are chosen for full testing.

The worst case is determined by the output power that generates the highest emission. As examined in the section of output power measurement, the section 7.5, the lowest data rate at b/g/n\_HT20/n\_HT40 resulted the highest level of fundamental emission, and therefore, the lowest data rate is chosen as the worst-case to conduct the remaining of other mandatory test cases.

The field strength of radiation emission was measured as EUT stand-up position (H mode) and lie down position (E1, E2 mode) for 802.11b/g/n WLAN Transmitter for channel Low, Mid and High, the worst case E2 position was reported.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="conditions.htm">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a>. e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sqs.com



Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 15 of 122

## **MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY**

Test Items	Uncertainty
AC Power Line Conducted Emission	+/- 2.586 dB
Peak Output Power	+/- 1.55dB (for Spectrum) +/- 1.42 dB (for Power Meter)
6dB Bandwidth	+/- 123.36 Hz
100 KHz Bandwidth Of Frequency Band Edges	+/- 1.55 dB
Peak Power Density	+/- 1.55 dB
Temperature	+/- 0.8 °C
Humidity	+/- 4.7 %
DC / AC Power Source	DC= +/- 1%, AC=+/- 0.2%

# Radiated Spurious Emission:

	30MHz - 180MHz: +/- 3.37dB		
Magazinemant vingantaintiv	180MHz -417MHz: +/- 3.19dB		
Measurement uncertainty (Polarization : <b>Vertical</b> )	0.417GHz-1GHz: +/- 3.19dB		
(1 olditzation : Vertical)	1GHz - 18GHz: +/- 4.04dB		
	18GHz - 40GHz: +/- 4.04dB		
	30MHz - 167MHz: +/- 4.22dB		
Measurement uncertainty	167MHz -500MHz: +/- 3.44dB		
(Polarization : <b>Horizontal</b> )	0.5GHz-1GHz: +/- 3.39dB		
	1GHz - 18GHz: +/- 4.08dB		
	10HZ - 18GHZ. +/- 4.08dB		

This uncertainty represents an expanded uncertainty expressed at approximately the 95% confidence level using a coverage factor of k=2.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 16 of 122

# CONDUCTED EMISSION TEST

#### 6.1 **Standard Applicable:**

According to §15.207 frequency range within 150KHz to 30MHz shall not exceed the Limit table as below.

Frequency range	Limits dB(uV)		
MHz	Quasi-peak	Average	
0.15 to 0.50	66 to 56	56 to 46	
0.50 to 5	56	46	
5 to 30	60	50	

#### Note

- 1. The lower limit shall apply at the transition frequencies
- 2. The limit decreases linearly with the logarithm of the frequency in the range 0.15 MHz to 0.50 MHz.

#### **Measurement Equipment Used:** 6.2

SGS Conducted Emission Test Site No.A							
N. C.F.	N.T. C. A	N/. 1.1	C. LIN	Calibration	Calibration		
Name of Equipment	Manufacturer	Model	Serial Number	Date	Due		
EMI Test Receiver	R&S	ESCI 3	101311	2014/06/20	2015/06/19		
Coaxial Cables	N/A	N30N30-1042-150cm	N/A	2014/02/07	2015/02/06		
LISN	Schwarzbeck	NSLK 8127	8127-648	2014/06/10	2015/06/09		
LISN	Rolf-Heine	NNB-2/16Z	99012	2014/03/26	2015/03/25		
Test Software	Farad	EZ-EMC	Ver. SGS-03A2	N.C.R.	N.C.R.		

## **6.3 EUT Setup:**

- 1. The conducted emission tests were performed in the test site, using the setup in accordance with the ANSI C63.4:2009.
- 2. The AC/DC Power adaptor of EUT was plug-in LISN. The EUT was placed flushed with the rear of the table.
- 3. The LISN was connected with 120Vac/60Hz power source.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm.

Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of the formation of t Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

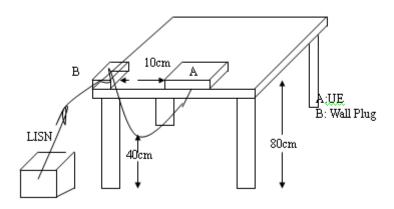
No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 www.tw.sqs.com



Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 17 of 122

# 6.4 Test SET-UP (Block Diagram of Configuration)



### **Measurement Procedure:**

- 1. The EUT was placed on a table which is 0.8m above ground plane.
- 2. Maximum procedure was performed on the six highest emissions to ensure EUT compliance.
- 3. Repeat above procedures until all phases of power being supplied by given UE are completed

#### **Measurement Result:**

Note: Refer to next page for measurement data and plots.

Note2: The \* reveals the worst-case results that closet to the limit

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm.

Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of the formation of t Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

f (886-2) 2298-0488

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 www.tw.sgs.com

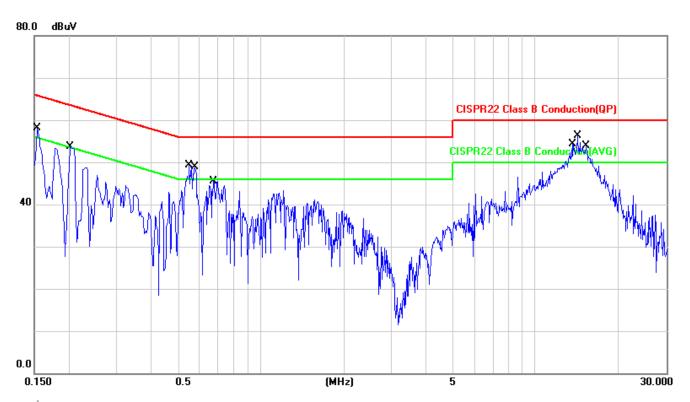


Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 18 of 122

# AC POWER LINE CONDUCTED EMISSION TEST DATA

Operation Mode:	Operation mode			Test Date:	Sep. 09, 2014
Temperature:	26 ℃	Humidity:	52 %	Test By:	Jazz
Phase:	L1				



No.+	Mk	Freq.₽	Reading€	Factor43	Measurement€	Limit₽	Over↔	Detector₽	Comment+3
42	42	(MHz)₄□	dBuV₽	(dB)4□	(dBuV)₽	(dBuV)₄□	(dB)4 <sup>□</sup>	47	Ð
142		0.15 √	40.09 ↔	0.09 √	40.18√	55.79√	-15.61 ↔	AVG₽	42
24□		0.15√	57.97.4□	0.09 √	58.06 ↔	65.78 ↔	-7.72√	QP₽	t)
34□		0.20 √	37.16 ↔	0.08≁	37.24₩	53.54√	-16.30 ↔	AVG₽	t)
4↔		0.20 √	53.60 ↔	0.08⊸	53.68 ↔	63.53 ↔	-9.85√	QP₽	to.
540		0.55√	35.67.4□	0.24∻	35.91√	46.00 √	-10.09 ↔	AVG₄⋾	÷.
64□		0.55√	48.92 ↔	0.24≁	49.16 ↔	56.00√	-6.84 ↔	QP₽	to.
7₽		0.58√	47.59 ↔	0.25 ↔	47.84 ↔	56.00√	-8.16 ↔	QP₽	to.
84⊃		0.58√	37.78 ↔	0.25 ↔	38.03 ↔	46.00 √	-7.97∻	AVG₽	t)
9↔		0.67 ↔	31.41 ↔	0.30 √	31.71√	46.00 √	-14.29 ↔	AVG₽	t)
10↔		0.67.	45.10 ↔	0.30-₽	45.40 ↔	56.00 ↔	-10.60 ↔	QP₽	÷2
1140		13.62√	53.53 ↔	0.61 ↔	54.14₩	60.00∢	-5.86∻	QP₽	÷.
12∻		13.71√	33.71 ↔	0.61 ↔	34.32₩	50.00√	-15.68 ↔	AVG₄⋾	to.
13∻	*+	14.21√	55.55√	0.60.√	56.15.₽	60.00√	-3.85√	QP₄⋾	ta.
14∻		14.22√	34.80√	0.60.√	35.40-₽	50.00√	-14.60 ↔	AVG₽	to.
15↔		15.27.	35.29 ↔	0.59 ↔	35.88.₽	50.00√	-14.12 ↔	AVG₽	ė.
16₽	+	15.30√	53.27∻	0.58 ↔	53.85 ₽	60.00 √	-6.15∻	QP₄⋾	ę.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results snown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for so days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format document, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format document. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and the intervention only and the intervention on the limitation of liability in the limits of the state of the st Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

t (886-2) 2299-3279

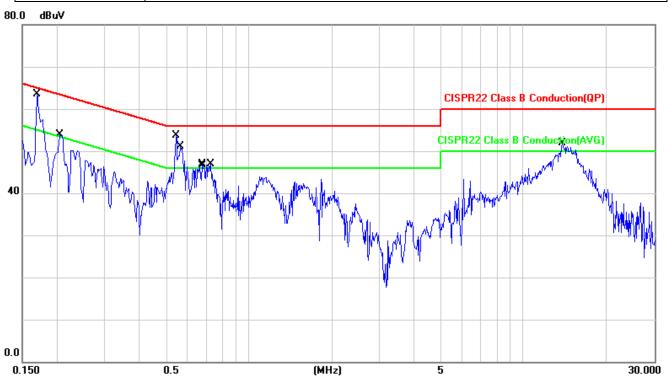
f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 19 of 122

Operation Mode:	Operation mode			Test Date:	Sep. 09, 2014
Temperature:	26 ℃	Humidity:	52 %	Temperature:	26 ℃
Phase:	N				



No.€	Mk	Freq.↔	Reading₽	Factor₽	Measurement↔	Limit₽	Over√	Detector₽	Comment€
47	٩	(MHz)₄□	dBuV₽	(dB)4 <sup>□</sup>	(dBuV)₽	(dBuV)₽	(dB)4 <sup>□</sup>	₽	₽
1∻	□ #	0.17 ↔	55.97√	0.09 ↔	56.06≁	64.91 ↔	-8.85 ↔	QP₽	4
24□	□ +	0.17 ↔	40.20√	0.09 √	40.29 ↔	54.91 ↔	-14.62 ↔	AVG₽	t)
342	□ +	0.20 ↔	37.74 ↔	0.09 √	37.83 ↔	53.47.₽	-15.64 ↔	AVG₽	t)
4+2	□ +	0.21 √	53.60√	0.09 √	53.69 ₽	63.37.₽	-9.68≁	QP₽	to.
540	□ +	0.55 √	47.90-₽	0.25 ↔	48.15 ↔	56.00 ↔	-7.85 ↔	QP₽	t)
64□	□ +	0.55 ↔	36.56 ↔	0.25 ↔	36.81 ↔	46.00 ₽	-9.19√	AVG₽	÷.
7₽	*42	0.57∻	50.09 √	0.26 ₽	50.35 ↔	56.00 ₽	-5.65 ↔	QP₽	t)
84⊃	□ +	0.57-₽	39.74 ↔	0.26.₽	40.00 ↔	46.00 ₽	-6.00 ↔	AVG₽	Ð
9⇔	□ +	0.68 √	46.45 ↔	0.30√	46.75 ↔	56.00 ↔	-9.25 ↔	QP₽	to.
10↩	+	0.69 √	33.98 ₽	0.30√	34.28 ↔	46.00 ₽	-11.72 ↔	AVG₽	t)
11₽	□ +	0.72∻	33.41 √	0.33 √	33.74 ↔	46.00 ₽	-12.26 ↔	AVG₽	₽ <sup>3</sup>
12↩	+	0.73 ↔	46.52 √	0.33 √	46.85 ↔	56.00 ₽	-9.15√	QP₽	f)
13↩	+	13.81 ↔	33.44 ↔	0.64 √	34.08 ↔	50.00 ₽	-15.92 ↔	AVG₽	₽ <sup>3</sup>
14₽	+÷	13.82 ↔	51.13 √	0.64≁	51.77 ↔	60.00√	-8.23 ↔	QP₽	₽

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 

Refs 丹有说明,此根告结果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留的牙。本根专未绝本公司書面新可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unawful and offenders may be prosequed to the full less extent of the less. pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015

Page: 20 of 122

### 7 PEAK OUTPUT POWER MEASUREMENT

# 7.1 Standard Applicable:

According to §15.247 (b)

- (3) For systems using digital modulation in the 902-928 MHz and 2400-2483.5 MHz: 1 Watt. As an alternative to a peak power measurement, compliance with the one Watt limit can be based on a measurement of the maximum conducted output power. Maximum Conducted Output Power is defined as the total transmit power delivered to all antennas and antenna elements averaged across all symbols in the signaling alphabet when the transmitter is operating at its maximum power control level. Power must be summed across all antennas and antenna elements. The average must not include any time intervals during which the transmitter is off or is transmitting at a reduced power level. If multiple modes of operation are possible (e.g., alternative modulation methods), the maximum conducted output power is the highest total transmit power occurring in any mode.
- (4) The conducted output power limit specified in paragraph (b) of this section is based on the use of antennas with directional gains that do not exceed 6 dBi. Except as shown in paragraph (c) of this section, if transmitting antennas of directional gain greater than 6 dBi are used, the conducted output power from the intentional radiator shall be reduced below the stated values in paragraphs (b)(1), (b)(2), and (b)(3) of this section, as appropriate, by the amount in dB that the directional gain of the antenna exceeds 6 dBi.

#### Note:

The antenna gain is greater than 6 dBi so the limit reduce as below:

2.4G Aux Antenna Gain= 6.88dBi,

Directional gain = gain of antenna element +  $10 \log (\# \text{ of } TX \text{ antenna elements})$ 

Effective Legacy Gain = 6.88+3.01=9.89dBi

802.11b/g/n20/n40 (Aux): power limit= 30 dBm-(6.88-6)=29.12 dBm=0.817W(Peak)

802.11n20/n40(MIMO): power limit = 30 dBm - (9.89-6) = 26.11 dBm = 0.408W(Peak)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="conditions.htm">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm.

Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or ap-

pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

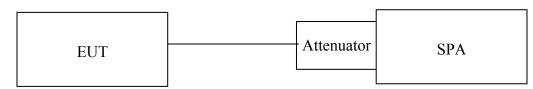
Page: 21 of 122

#### 7.2 **Measurement Equipment Used:**

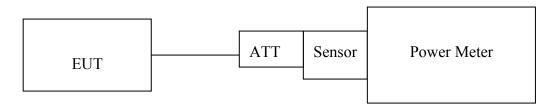
	SGS Conducted Room						
Name of Equipment	Manufacturer	Model	Serial Number	Calibration  Date	Calibration Due		
Spectrum Analyzer	Agilent	N9010A	MY53400256	2013/10/26	2014/10/25		
Power Meter	Anritsu	ML2496A	1326001	2014/06/20	2015/06/19		
Power Sensor	Anritsu	MA2411B	1315048	2014/06/20	2015/06/19		
Power Sensor	Anritsu	MA2411B	1315049	2014/06/20	2015/06/19		
Coaxial Cable 30cm	WOKEN	00100A1F1A195C	2	2014/01/06	2015/01/05		
Coaxial Cable 30cm	WOKEN	00100A1F1A195C	3	2014/01/06	2015/01/05		
Coaxial Cable 80cm	WOKEN	00100A1F1A185C	1	2014/01/06	2015/01/05		
DC Block	Mini-Circuits	BLK-18-S+	4	2014/01/06	2015/01/05		
DC Block	PASTERNACK	PE8210	5	2014/01/06	2015/01/05		
Splitter	RF-LAMBAD	RFLT2W1G18G	11-JSPF412-019	2014/01/06	2015/01/05		
Splitter	WOKEN	NA	DOM35LW1A2	2014/01/06	2015/01/05		
Attenuator	Mini-Circuits	BW-S10W2+	6	2014/01/06	2015/01/05		
Attenuator	WOKEN	218FS-10	7	2014/01/06	2015/01/05		
Temperature Chamber	TERCHY	MHK-120LK	1020582	2014/06/18	2015/06/17		
Communication Tester	R&S	CMW500	131121	2014/01/16	2015/01/15		
Communication Tester	Anritsu	MT8820C	6201107337	2014/04/24	2015/04/23		
DC Power Supply	Agilent	E3640A	MY53140006	2014/05/31	2015/05/30		
DC Power Supply	Agilent	E3640A	MY53130054	2014/05/21	2015/05/20		

#### 7.3 **Test Set-up:**

Spectrum:



Power Meter:



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,比報告结果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approval of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 22 of 122

#### 7.4 **Measurement Procedure:**

- 1. Place the EUT on the table and set it in transmitting mode.
- 2. Remove the antenna from the EUT and then connect a low loss RF cable from the antenna port to the power meter or spectrum. (**Peak power setting on Spectrum:** Channel power function, RBW = 1MHz, VBW = 3MHz, Span: 30/60MHz, Detector =peak, Sweep = Auto. Setting on spectrum is adjusted based on the mandatory procedure in 9.1.2 of the KDB558074). Power Meter is used as the auxiliary test equipment to conduct the output power measurement. 9.1.3 in KDB558074 is followed.

(Avg. power setting on Spectrum: Channel power function, RBW = 1MHz, VBW = 3MHz, Span: 30/60MHz, Detector =RMS., Trace avg =100, Sweep = Auto, Setting on spectrum is adjusted based on the mandatory procedure in 9.2.2.4 of the KDB558074).

- 3. Record the max. Reading as observed from Spectrum or Power Meter.
- 4. Repeat above procedures until all frequency of interest measured was complete.

Pre-anaysis Check: While conducting average power measurement, duty cycle of each mode (a/n ht20 /n ht40) shall be checked to ensure its duty cycle in order to compensate for the loss due to insufficient ratio of duty cycle. All duty cycle is pre-scanned, and result as obtained below shows only the most representative ones

b = 100%, g = 100%, and n ht 20 (MIMO) = 100%, n ht 40 (MIMO) = 100%, where duty cycle is conducted as the given transmission with given virtual operation that expresses the percentage.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sqs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 23 of 122

## Formula:

 $Duty\ Cycle = Ton/(Ton+Toff)$ 

### Test Procedure:

 $Set\ span = 0,\ RBW = 8MHz,\ VBW = 8MHz,\ Detector = Peak$ Duty Cycle:

	Antenna	<b>Duty Cycle</b>	Duty Factor (dBm)
802.11b	Single	1	0
802.11g	Single	1	0
802.11n_20 (2.4G)	MIMO	1	0
802.11n_40 (2.4G)	MIMO	1	0

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,比報告结果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approval of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

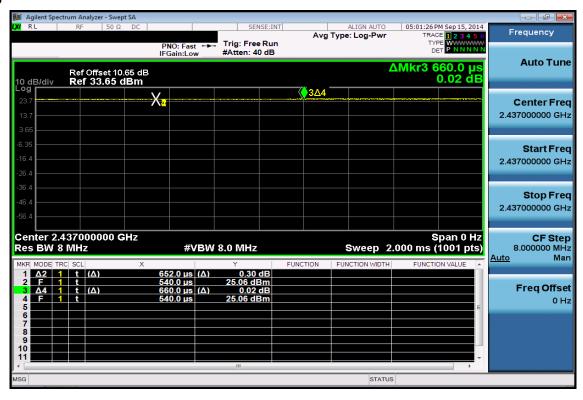


Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

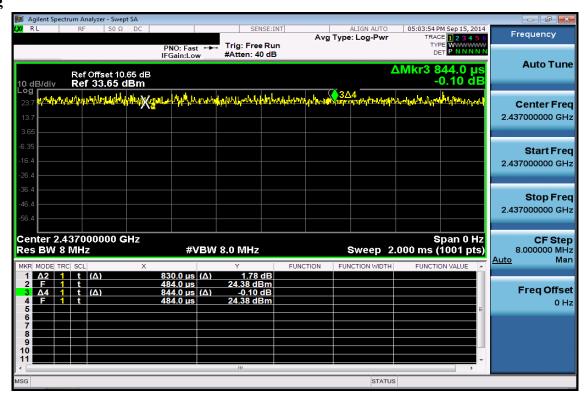
Page: 24 of 122

## **Duty Factor:**

### 802.11 b



### 802.11 g



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results snown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for so days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format document, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format document. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and the intervention only and the intervention on the limitation of liability in the limits of the state of the st Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

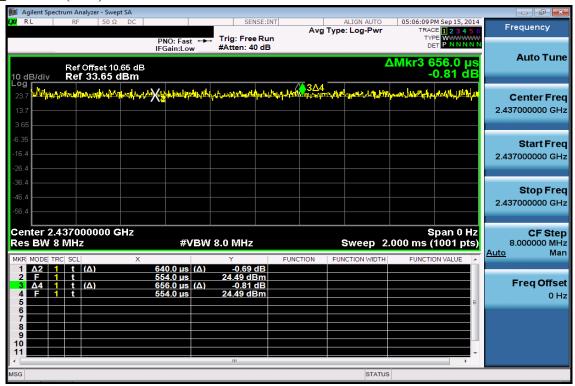
t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

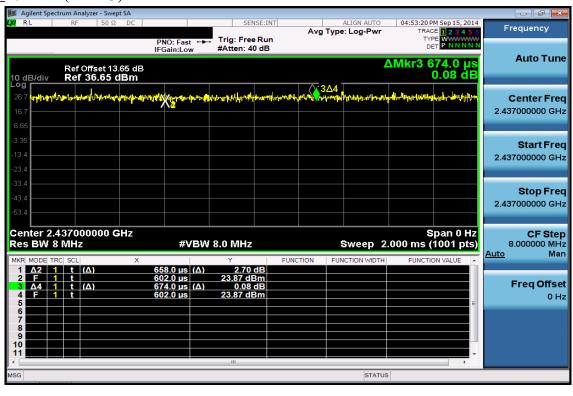
Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 25 of 122

### 802.11 n 20 MHz (Aux)



### 802.11 n 20 MHz (MIMO)



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Unless otherwise stated the results snown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for so days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format document, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format document. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and the intervention only and the intervention on the limitation of liability in the limits of the state of the st Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

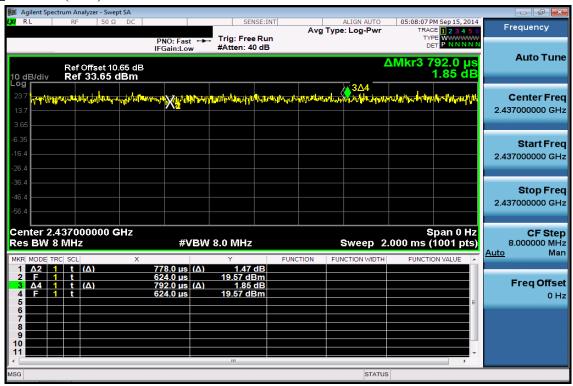
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

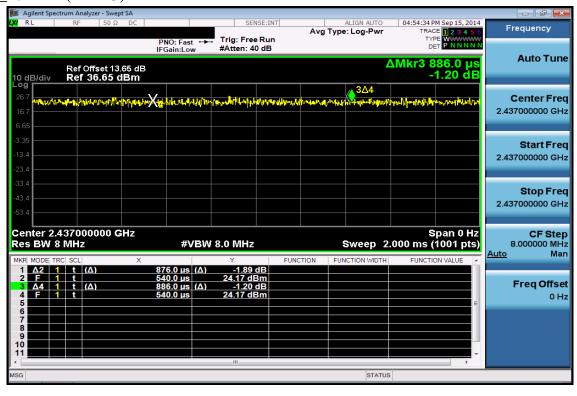
Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 26 of 122

## 802.11 n\_40 MHz (Aux)



### 802.11 n 40 MHz (MIMO)



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Unless otherwise stated the results snown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for so days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format document, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format document. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and the intervention only and the intervention on the limitation of liability in the limits of the state of the st Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 27 of 122

# **Measurement Result (Worst Case Data Rate):**

# 802.11b (Aux)

		Peak Power Output (dBm)			
CII	Frequency	Data Rate	D		
СН	(MHz)	1	Required Limit		
1	2412	20.72	0.82 Watt = 29.12 dBm		
6	2437	25.64	0.82 Watt = 29.12 dBm		
11	2462	21.73	0.82 Watt = 29.12 dBm		

		Average Po	ower Output (dBm)
CII	Frequency	Data Rate	Degrined Limit
СН	(MHz)	1	Required Limit
1	2412	18.07	0.82 Watt = 29.12 dBm
6	2437	23.55	0.82 Watt = 29.12 dBm
11	2462	19.30	0.82 Watt = 29.12 dBm

# 802.11g (Aux)

		Peak Po	wer Output (dBm)
CII	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Degrined Limit
СН		6	Required Limit
1	2412	18.46	0.82 Watt = 29.12 dBm
6	2437	24.73	0.82 Watt = 29.12 dBm
11	2462	18.50	0.82 Watt = 29.12 dBm

		Average P	ower Output (dBm)
CII	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	D
СН		6	Required Limit
1	2412	15.57	0.82 Watt = 29.12 dBm
6	2437	21.81	0.82 Watt = 29.12 dBm
11	2462	15.65	0.82 Watt = 29.12 dBm

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此根告结果僅對測述之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

\*\*SCST always Lie\*\*\*

\*\*INCLUDED AND ALW With un port and lower principle of the principle of the Taiway 24803 for T



Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 28 of 122

# 802.11n 20M (MIMO Chain 0)

		Peak Pov	wer Output (dBm)
CII	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Dogwinod Limit
СН		MCS8	Required Limit
1	2412	18.09	0.41 Watt = 26.11dBm
6	2437	22.31	0.41 Watt = 26.11dBm
11	2462	17.82	0.41 Watt = 26.11dBm

		Average P	ower Output (dBm)
CII	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Deguined Limit
СН		MCS8	Required Limit
1	2412	14.69	0.41 Watt = 26.11dBm
6	2437	19.28	0.41 Watt = 26.11dBm
11	2462	15.17	0.41 Watt = 26.11dBm

# 802.11n 20M (MIMO Chain 1)

		Peak Po	ower Output (dBm)
CII	Frequency	Data Rate	Dogwined Limit
СН	(MHz)	MCS8	Required Limit
1	2412	18.20	0.41 Watt = 26.11dBm
6	2437	22.58	0.41 Watt = 26.11dBm
11	2462	18.00	0.41 Watt = 26.11dBm

		Average I	Power Output (dBm)
CII	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Dogwing d Limit
СН		MCS8	- Required Limit
1	2412	15.12	0.41 Watt = 26.11dBm
6	2437	19.67	0.41 Watt = 26.11dBm
11	2462	15.19	0.41 Watt = 26.11dBm

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,比報告结果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approval of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 29 of 122

# 802.11n 20M (MIMO Chain 0+1)

		Peak Po	ower Output (dBm)
СН	Frequency	Data Rate	D
	СН	(MHz)	MCS8
1	2412	21.16	0.41 Watt = 26.11dBm
6	2437	25.46	0.41 Watt = 26.11dBm
11	2462	20.92	0.41 Watt = 26.11dBm

		Average P	ower Output (dBm)
CII	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Degrined Limit
СН		MCS8	Required Limit
1	2412	17.92	0.41 Watt = 26.11dBm
6	2437	22.49	0.41 Watt = 26.11dBm
11	2462	18.19	0.41 Watt = 26.11dBm

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,比報告结果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approval of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 30 of 122

# 802.11n\_40M (MIMO Chain 0)

		Peak Po	ower Output (dBm)
CII	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	D
СН		MCS8	Required Limit
1	2422	10.81	0.41 Watt = 26.11dBm
6	2437	21.97	0.41 Watt = 26.11dBm
11	2452	10.86	0.41 Watt = 26.11dBm

		Average I	Power Output (dBm)
СН	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Dogwined Limit
СН		MCS8	- Required Limit
1	2422	8.00	0.41 Watt = 26.11dBm
6	2437	19.19	0.41 Watt = 26.11dBm
11	2452	8.04	0.41 Watt = 26.11dBm

# 802.11n\_40M (MIMO Chain 1)

	,	Peak Po	wer Output (dBm)
СН	Frequency	Data Rate	Dogwined Limit
Сп	(MHz)	MCS8	- Required Limit
1	2422	10.87	0.41 Watt = 26.11dBm
6	2437	22.05	0.41 Watt = 26.11dBm
11	2452	11.80	0.41 Watt = 26.11dBm

		Average F	Power Output (dBm)
CII	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Dogwing J. Limit
СН		MCS8	- Required Limit
1	2422	8.04	0.41 Watt = 26.11dBm
6	2437	19.50	0.41 Watt = 26.11dBm
11	2452	9.06	0.41 Watt = 26.11dBm

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此根告结果僅對測述之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

\*\*SCST always Lie\*\*\*

\*\*INCLUDED AND ALW With un port and lower principle of the principle of the Taiway 24803 for T

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 31 of 122

# 802.11n 40M (MIMO Chain 0+1)

		Peak Power Output (dBm)	
СН	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Required Limit
		MCS8	
1	2422	13.85	0.41 Watt = 26.11dBm
6	2437	25.02	0.41 Watt = 26.11dBm
11	2452	14.37	0.41 Watt = 26.11dBm

		Average Power Output (dBm)	
СН	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Required Limit
		MCS8	
1	2422	11.03	0.41 Watt = 26.11dBm
6	2437	22.36	0.41 Watt = 26.11dBm
11	2452	11.59	0.41 Watt = 26.11dBm

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,比報告结果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approval of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 32 of 122

# 802.11b (Aux) Test Data Plot

# **CH Low**



## **CH Mid**



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Offices other wind by the less that the less that show it in this test report elect only to the sample(s) tested and such an interest and the sample of the Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

GS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

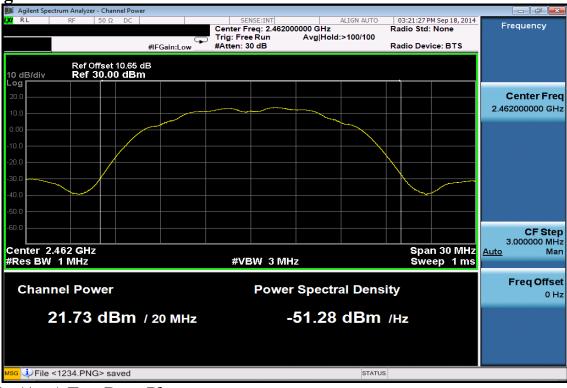
f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 33 of 122

CH High



# 802.11g (Aux) Test Data Plot CH Low



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Offices other wind by the less that the less that show it in this test report elect only to the sample(s) tested and such an interest and the sample of the Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015

Page: 34 of 122

## **CH Mid**



# CH High



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Offices other wind by the less that the less that show it in this test report elect only to the sample(s) tested and such an interest and the sample of the Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

GS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

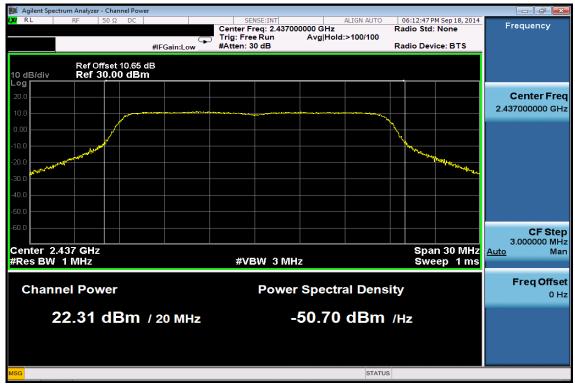
Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 35 of 122

# 802.11n\_20M (MIMO Chain 0) Test Data Plot CH Low



## **CH Mid**



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Offices other wind by the less that the less that show it in this test report elect only to the sample(s) tested and such an interest and the sample of the Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

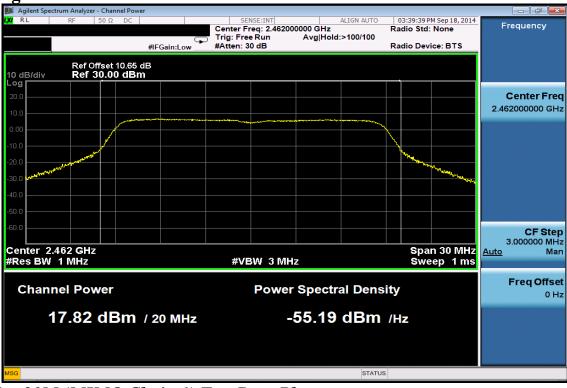
f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015

Page: 36 of 122

CH High



# 802.11n\_20M (MIMO Chain 1) Test Data Plot CH Low



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Offices other wind by the less that the less that show it in this test report elect only to the sample(s) tested and such an interest and the sample of the Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

GS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

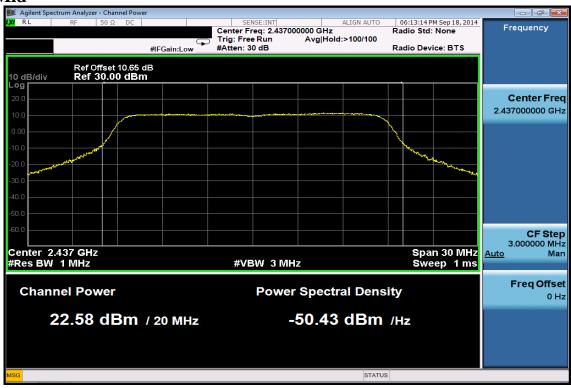
f (886-2) 2298-0488



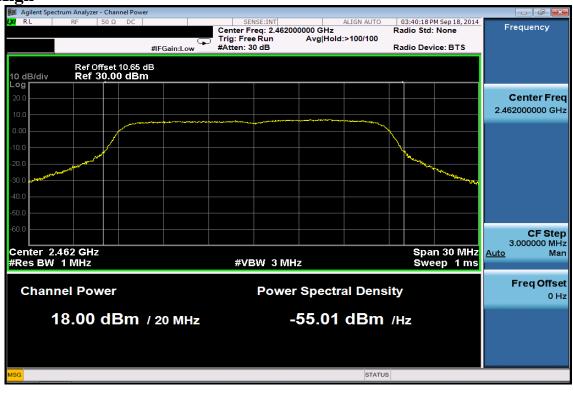
Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 37 of 122

#### **CH Mid**



# **CH High**



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Offices other wind by the less that the less that show it in this test report elect only to the sample(s) tested and such an interest and the sample of the Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

GS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

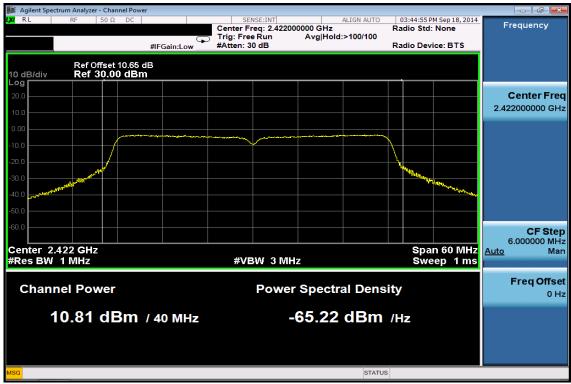
f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 38 of 122

# 802.11n\_40M (MIMO Chain 0) Test Data Plot CH Low



# **CH Mid**



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Offices other wind by the less that the less that show it in this test report elect only to the sample(s) tested and such an interest and the sample of the Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488



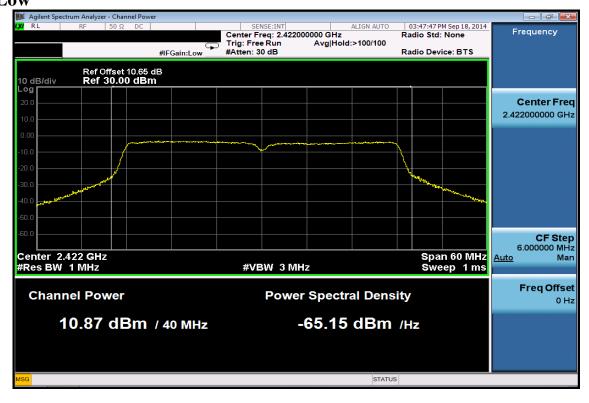
Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 39 of 122

CH High



# 802.11n\_40M (MIMO Chain 1) Test Data Plot CH Low



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Offices other wind by the less that the less that show it in this test report elect only to the sample(s) tested and such an interest and the sample of the Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

GS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015

Page: 40 of 122

#### **CH Mid**



# **CH High**



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Offices other wind by the less that the less that show it in this test report elect only to the sample(s) tested and such an interest and the sample of the Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

GS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 41 of 122

# 6dB BANDWIDTH

#### 8.1 **Standard Applicable:**

According to §15.247(a)(2), Systems using digital modulation techniques may operate in the 902 - 928 MHz and 2400 - 2483.5 MHz bands. The minimum 6 dB bandwidth shall be at least 500kHz.

#### 8.2 **Measurement Equipment Used:**

	SGS Conducted Room									
Name of Equipment	Manufacturer	Model	Serial Number	Calibration  Date	Calibration Due					
Spectrum Analyzer	Agilent	N9010A	MY53400256	2013/10/26	2014/10/25					
Power Meter	Anritsu	ML2496A	1326001	2014/06/20	2015/06/19					
Power Sensor	Anritsu	MA2411B	1315048	2014/06/20	2015/06/19					
Power Sensor	Anritsu	MA2411B	1315049	2014/06/20	2015/06/19					
Coaxial Cable 30cm	WOKEN	00100A1F1A195C	2	2014/01/06	2015/01/05					
Coaxial Cable 30cm	WOKEN	00100A1F1A195C	3	2014/01/06	2015/01/05					
Coaxial Cable 80cm	WOKEN	00100A1F1A185C	1	2014/01/06	2015/01/05					
DC Block	Mini-Circuits	BLK-18-S+	4	2014/01/06	2015/01/05					
DC Block	PASTERNACK	PE8210	5	2014/01/06	2015/01/05					
Splitter	RF-LAMBAD	RFLT2W1G18G	11-JSPF412-019	2014/01/06	2015/01/05					
Splitter	WOKEN	NA	DOM35LW1A2	2014/01/06	2015/01/05					
Attenuator	Mini-Circuits	BW-S10W2+	6	2014/01/06	2015/01/05					
Attenuator	WOKEN	218FS-10	7	2014/01/06	2015/01/05					
Temperature Chamber	TERCHY	MHK-120LK	1020582	2014/06/18	2015/06/17					
Communication Tester	R&S	CMW500	131121	2014/01/16	2015/01/15					
Communication Tester	Anritsu	MT8820C	6201107337	2014/04/24	2015/04/23					
DC Power Supply	Agilent	E3640A	MY53140006	2014/05/31	2015/05/30					
DC Power Supply	Agilent	E3640A	MY53130054	2014/05/21	2015/05/20					

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results snown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for so days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format document, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format document. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and the intervention only and the intervention on the limitation of liability in the limits of the state of the st Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

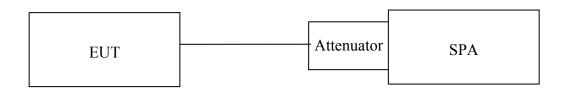
SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 42 of 122

#### 8.3 **Test Set-up:**



#### **Measurement Procedure:**

- 1. Place the EUT on the table and set it in transmitting mode.
- 2. Remove the antenna from the EUT and then connect a low loss RF cable from the antenna port to the spectrum analyzer.
- 3. Set the spectrum analyzer as RBW = 100 kHz, VBW = 3\*RBW, Span = 30M/50MHz, Detector=Peak, Sweep=auto, the setting on spectrum is adjusted based on the procedure as guide in 8.1 option 1 of KDB558074.
- 4. Mark the peak frequency and –6dB (upper and lower) frequency.
- 5. Repeat above procedures until all frequency of interest measured was complete.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm.

Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of the formation of t Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 43 of 122

### **Measurement Result:**

#### 802.11b

Frequency Bandwidth		Limit	Result
(MHz)	(kHz)	(kHz)	
2412	10090	> 500	PASS
2437	10100	> 500	PASS
2462	10080	> 500	PASS

#### 802.11g

Frequency Bandwidth (MHz) (kHz)		Limit (kHz)	Result
2412	16430	> 500	PASS
2437	16480	> 500	PASS
2462	16440	> 500	PASS

#### 802.11n\_20M

Frequency Bandwidth		Limit	Result	
(MHz)	(kHz)	(kHz)		
2412	17700	> 500	PASS	
2437	17750	> 500	PASS	
2462	17670	> 500	PASS	

### 802.11n\_40M

Frequency Bandwidth		Limit	Result		
(MHz)	(kHz)	(kHz)			
2422	36480	> 500	PASS		
2437	36490	> 500	PASS		
2452	36480	> 500	PASS		

<sup>\*</sup> Note: Offset 11dB.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

<sup>\*</sup> Note: The arrow "->" reveals X decibel level, and refer to next page for plots

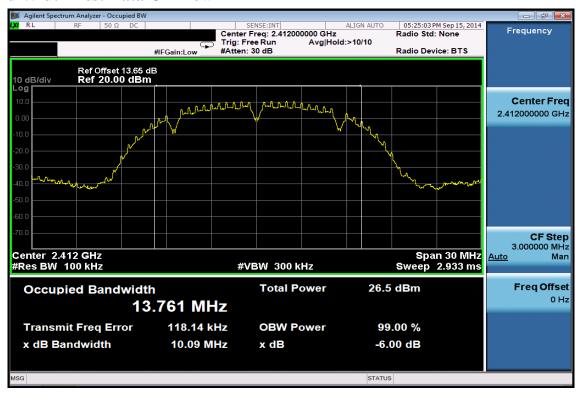
Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,比報告结果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approval of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

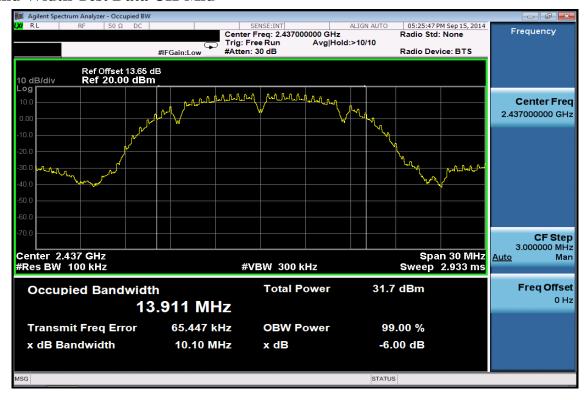
Page: 44 of 122

### 802.11b

#### 6dB Band Width Test Data CH-Low



#### 6dB Band Width Test Data CH-Mid



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

Offices other wind by the less that the less that show it in this test report elect only to the sample(s) tested and such an interest and the sample of the Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

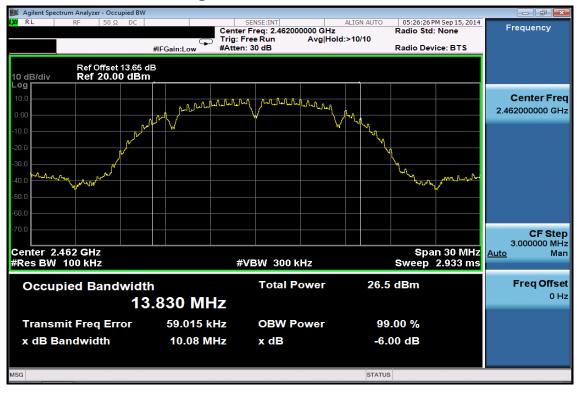
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

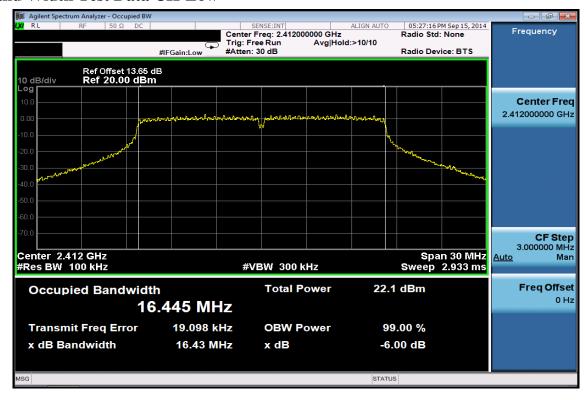
Page: 45 of 122

# 6dB Band Width Test Data CH-High



# 802.11g

#### 6dB Band Width Test Data CH-Low



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

Offices other wind by the less that the less that show it in this test report elect only to the sample(s) tested and such an interest and the sample of the Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

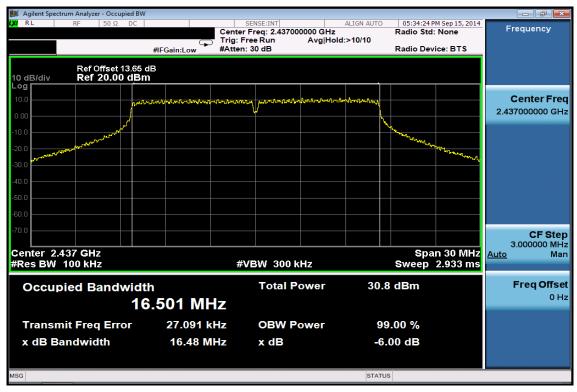
t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

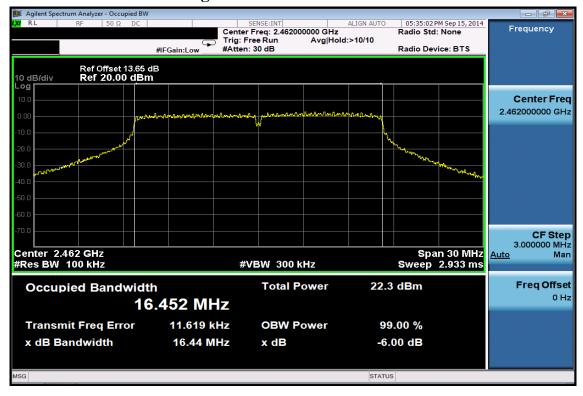
Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 46 of 122

### 6dB Band Width Test Data CH-Mid



# 6dB Band Width Test Data CH-High



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Offices other wind by the less that the less that show it in this test report elect only to the sample(s) tested and such an interest and the sample of the Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 GS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

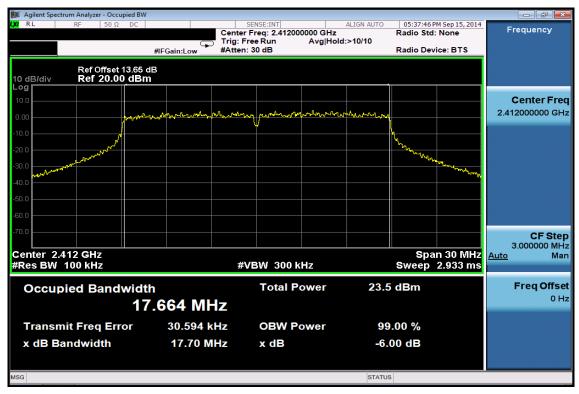
f (886-2) 2298-0488

Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

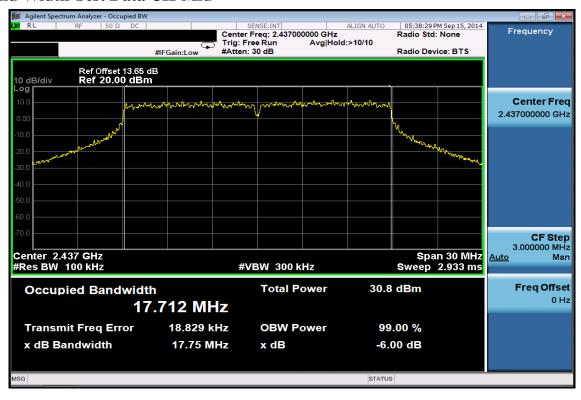
Page: 47 of 122

# 802.11n 20M

### 6dB Band Width Test Data CH-Low



#### 6dB Band Width Test Data CH-Mid



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

Offices other wind by the less that the less that show it in this test report elect only to the sample(s) tested and such an interest and the sample of the Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

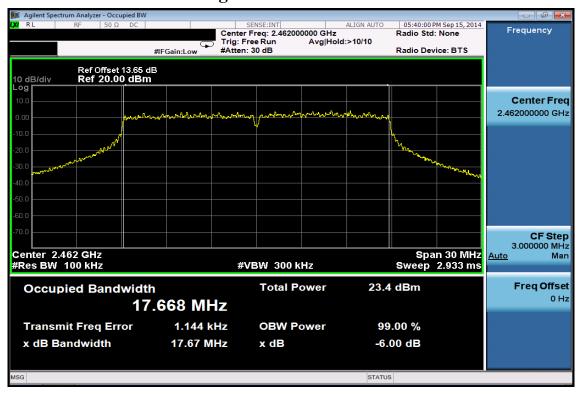
SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

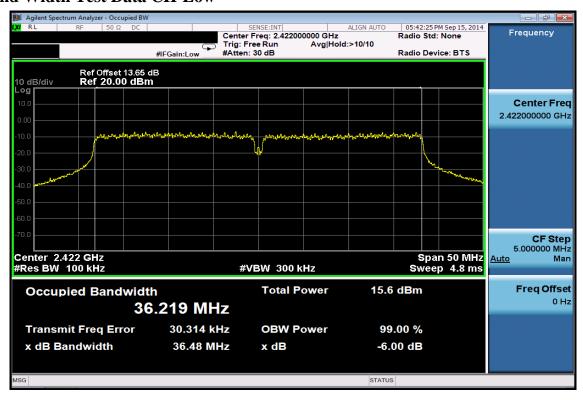
Page: 48 of 122

# 6dB Band Width Test Data CH-High



# 802.11n 40M

#### 6dB Band Width Test Data CH-Low



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Offices other wind by the less that the less that show it in this test report elect only to the sample(s) tested and such an interest and the sample of the Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

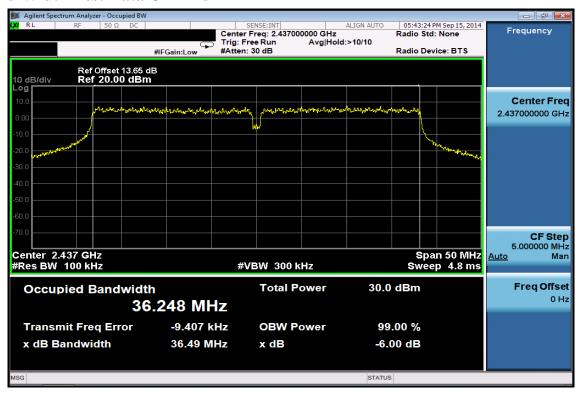
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

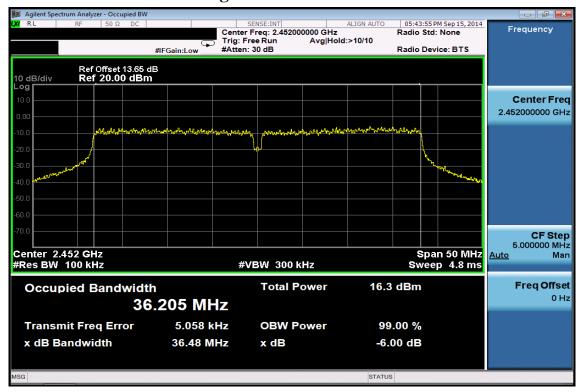
Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 49 of 122

#### 6dB Band Width Test Data CH-Mid



# 6dB Band Width Test Data CH-High



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Offices other wind by the less that the less that show it in this test report elect only to the sample(s) tested and such an interest and the sample of the Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 50 of 122

#### **BAND EDGES MEASUREMENT**

# **Standard Applicable:**

According to §15.247(d), in any 100 kHz bandwidth outside the frequency bands in which the spread spectrum intentional radiator in operating, the radio frequency power that is produced by the intentional radiator shall be at least 20dB below that in the 100 kHz bandwidth within the band that contains the highest level of the desired power, In addition, radiated emissions which fall in the restricted bands, as defined in §15.205(a), must also comply with the radiated emission limits specified in 15.209(a).

#### 9.2 **Measurement Equipment Used:**

### **Conducted Emission at antenna port:**

Refer to section 7.2 for details.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Market And Andrews A tronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 51 of 122

#### **Radiated emission:** 9.2.2

SGS 966 Chamber No.C									
Name of Equipment	Manufacturer	Model	Serial Number	Calibration Date	Calibration Due				
EMI Test Receiver	R&S	ESU 40	100363	2014/04/12	2015/04/11				
Loop Antenna	ETS-Lindgren	6502	00143303	2014/01/16	2015/01/15				
Broadband Antenna	TESEQ	CBL 6112D	35240	2014/01/17	2015/01/16				
Horn Antenna	ETS-Lindgren	3117	00143272	2014/01/27	2015/01/26				
Horn Antenna	Schwarzbeck	BBHA9170	BBHA9170-184	2014/01/23	2015/01/22				
Horn Antenna	ETS-Lindgren	3160-09	00117911	2014/01/22	2015/01/21				
Horn Antenna	ETS-Lindgren	3160-10	00117783	2014/01/22	2015/01/21				
Pre Amplifier	R&S	SCU-18	10204	2014/03/26	2015/03/25				
Pre Amplifier	R&S	SCU-26	100780	2014/03/26	2015/03/25				
Pre Amplifier	R&S	SCU-40	100356	2014/03/26	2015/03/25				
Pre Amplifier	EMC Instruments	EMC330	980096	2014/03/26	2015/03/25				
Pre Amplifier	EMC Instruments	EMC184045	980135	2014/01/24	2015/01/23				
Coaxial Cable	Huber+Suhner	RG 214/U	W21.03	2014/03/26	2015/03/25				
Coaxial Cable	Huber+Suhner	RG 214/U	W22.03	2014/03/26	2015/03/25				
Coaxial Cable	Huber+Suhner	SUCCOFLEX 104	MY17413/4	2014/03/26	2015/03/25				
Coaxial Cable	Huber+Suhner	SUCCOFLEX 104	MY17404/4	2014/03/26	2015/03/25				
Coaxial Cable	Huber+Suhner	SUCCOFLEX 104	MY17394/4	2014/03/26	2015/03/25				
Coaxial Cable	Huber+Suhner	SUCCOFLEX 104	MY17386/4	2014/03/26	2015/03/25				
Coaxial Cable	Huber+Suhner	SUCCOFLEX 104	MY17388/4	2014/03/26	2015/03/25				
Attenuator	WOKEN	218FS-10	HY-151	2014/01/06	2015/01/05				
Communication Tester	R&S	CMW500	131121	2014/01/16	2015/01/15				
Communication Tester	Anritsu	MT8820C	6201107337	2014/04/23	2015/04/22				
Controller	MF	MF-7802	N/A	N.C.R.	N.C.R.				
Antenna Master	MF	N/A	N/A	N.C.R.	N.C.R.				
Turn Table	MF	N/A	N/A	N.C.R.	N.C.R.				
Site NSA	SGS	966 Chamber C	SAC-C	2014/03/05	2015/03/04				
Site VSWR	SGS	966 Chamber C	SAC-C	2014/04/10	2015/04/09				
Test Software	World-Pallas	Dr. E	V 3.0 Lite	N.C.R.	N.C.R.				

Note: N.C.R refers to Not Calibrated Required.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此根告结果僅對測述之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

\*\*SCST always Liv\*\*

\*\*INC 13/4 Mixf unpoxed Nov 13/4 Mixf unpoxed

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

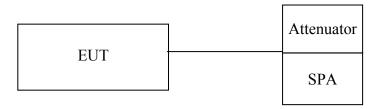


Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 52 of 122

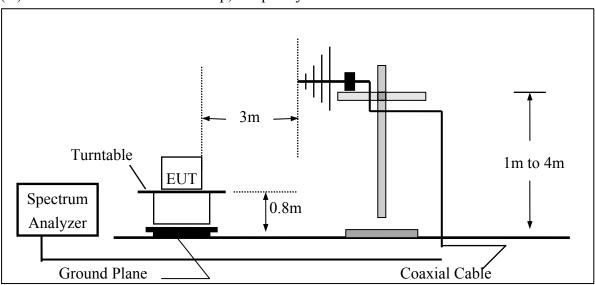
#### 9.3 **Test SET-UP:**

### **Conducted Emission at antenna port:**

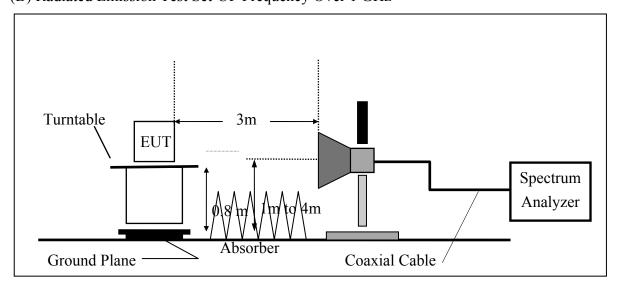


#### 9.3.2 Radiated emission:

(A) Radiated Emission Test Set-Up, Frequency Below 1000MHz



# (B) Radiated Emission Test Set-UP Frequency Over 1 GHz



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm.

Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of the formation of the form Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 53 of 122

#### **Measurement Procedure:**

Unwanted Emissions into Non-Restricted Frequency Bands, Measurement Procedure followed by 11.1 of KDB558074 D01

- 1. Place the EUT on the table and set it in transmitting mode.
- 2. Remove the antenna from the EUT and then connect a low loss RF cable from the antenna port to the spectrum analyzer.
- 3. Set start to edge frequency, and stop frequency of spectrum analyzer so as to encompass the spectrum to be examined.
- 4. Set the spectrum analyzer as RBW, VBW=300KHz, Detector = Peak, Sweep = auto
- 5. Mark the highest reading of the emission as the reference level measurement.
- 6. Set DL as the limit = reading on marker 1 20dBm
- 7. Marker on frequency, 2.3999GHz and 2.4836GHz, and examine shall 100 KHz immediately outside the authorized (2400~2483.5) be attenuated by 20dB at least relative to the maximum emission of power.
- 8. Repeat above procedures until all default test channel (low, middle, and high) was complete.

Unwanted Emission falling into Restricted Frequency Bands, Measurement Procedure followed by 12.1 of KDB558074:

- 1. The EUT was placed on a turn table which is 0.8m above ground plane.
- 2. The turn table shall rotate 360 degrees to determine the position of maximum emission level.
- 3.EUT is set 3m away from the receiving antenna which varied from 1m to 4m to find out the highest emissions.
- 4. When measurement procedures for electric field radiated emissions above 1 GHz the EUT measurement is to be made "while keeping the antenna in the 'cone of radiation' from that area and pointed at the area both in azimuth and elevation, with polarization oriented for maximum response." is still within the 3dB illumination BW of the measurement antenna.
- 5. Maximum procedure was performed on the six highest emissions to ensure EUT compliance.
- 6. And also, each emission was to be maximized by changing the polarization of receiving antenna both horizontal and vertical.
- 7.On spectrum, following 8.1.2, and RBW = 1MHz, VBW = 3MHz, & Marker 2390MHz, and 2483.5MHz (Peak Measurement). Average Measurement: following 8.2 with the modification span to 1MHz, &RBW = 1MHz, VBW = 3MHz and peak marker function to obtain the highest reading on 2390, and 2483.5MHz.
- 8. Repeat above procedures until all default test channel (low, middle, and high) was complete

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sqs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for elec tronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

> t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sqs.com

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 54 of 122

#### 9.5 **Field Strength Calculation:**

The field strength is calculated by adding the Antenna Factor and Cable Factor and subtracting the Amplifier Gain and Duty Cycle Correction Factor (if any) from the measured reading. The basic equation with a sample calculation is as follows:

$$FS = RA + AF + CL - AG$$

Where	FS = Field Strength	CL = Cable Attenuation Factor (Cable Loss)
	RA = Reading Amplitude	AG = Amplifier Gain
	AF = Antenna Factor	

#### **Measurement Result:**

Note: Refer to next page spectrum analyzer data chart and tabular data sheets.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm.

Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of the formation of t Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sqs.com

Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 55 of 122

# 802.11b - Unwanted Emissions into Non-Restricted Frequency Bands **Band Edges Test Data CH-Low**



## **Band Edges Test Data CH-High**



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

Offices other wind by the less that the less that show it in this test report elect only to the sample(s) tested and such an interest and the sample of the Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sqs.com



Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 56 of 122

#### **Radiated Emission:**

(Unwanted Emissions into Restricted Frequency Bands): 802.11 b mode

:802.11 b Test Date **Operation Band** :2014-09-15

:2412 MHz **Fundamental Frequency** Temp./Humi. :25.5 deg C / 52 RH

Operation Mode :Band Edge LOW Engineer :Jerry

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane :VERTICAL Measurement Antenna Pol.

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

The trace on RE(radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Leve	1	FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
2390.00	E	Peak	55.11	3.14	58.25	74.00	-15.75
2390.00	E	Average	40.87	3.14	44.01	54.00	-9.99
Operation Ban Fundamental F		:802.11 b :2412 MHz		Гest Date Гетр./Humi.		:2014-09-15 :25.5 deg_C /	52 RH

Operation Mode :Band Edge LOW Engineer :Jerry

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane :HORIZONTAL Measurement Antenna Pol.

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

The trace on RE(radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
2390.00	E	Peak	61.07	3.14	64.21	74.00	-9.79
2390.00	E	Average	47.83	3.14	50.97	54.00	-3.03

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留旬天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sqs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 57 of 122

**Operation Band** :802.11 b Test Date :2014-09-15

Fundamental Frequency :2462 MHz Temp./Humi. :25.5 deg C / 52 RH

Operation Mode :Band Edge HIGH Engineer :Jerry

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane :VERTICAL Measurement Antenna Pol.

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

The trace on RE(radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Lev	el	FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
2483.50	E	Peak	58.76	3.35	62.11	74.00	-11.89
2483.50	E	Average	47.65	3.35	51.00	54.00	-3.00
Operation Band Fundamental Frequency Operation Mode		:802.11 b :2462 MHz :Band Edge I	HIGH	Test Date Temp./Humi. Engineer		:2014-09-15 :25.5 deg_C / :Jerry	52 RH
EUT Pol.		:E2 Plane		Measurement An	itenna Pol	:HORIZONT	AL

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

The trace on RE(radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Measurement Antenna Pol.

		,		1	1		1 2	1	
	Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin	
			Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m		
_	MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB	
	2483.50	E	Peak	59.45	3.35	62.80	74.00	-11.20	
	2483.50	E	Average	48.32	3.35	51.67	54.00	-2.33	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm.

Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of the formation of t Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 www.tw.sqs.com

Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 58 of 122

# 802.11g - Unwanted Emissions into Non-Restricted Frequency Bands **Band Edges Test Data CH-Low**



## **Band Edges Test Data CH-High**



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

Offices other wind by the less that the less that show it in this test report elect only to the sample(s) tested and such an interest and the sample of the Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 59 of 122

#### **Radiated Emission:**

(Unwanted Emissions into Restricted Frequency Bands): 802.11 g mode

**Test Date Operation Band** :802.11 g :2014-09-15

**Fundamental Frequency** :2412 MHz Temp./Humi. :25.5 deg C / 52 RH

Operation Mode :Band Edge LOW Engineer :Jerry

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane :VERTICAL Measurement Antenna Pol.

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

Note: "F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

The trace on RE(radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Lev	el	FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
2390.00	E	Peak	63.49	3.14	66.63	74.00	-7.37
2390.00	E	Average	44.33	3.14	47.47	54.00	-6.53
Operation Band Fundamental Frequency Operation Mode		:802.11 g :2412 MHz :Band Edge I	LOW	Test Date Temp./Humi. Engineer		:2014-09-15 :25.5 deg_C /	
EUT Pol.		:E2 Plane		Measurement An	tenna Pol.	:HORIZONT	AL

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

The trace on RE(radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
2390.00	E	Peak	68.20	3.14	71.34	74.00	-2.66
2390.00	E	Average	49.69	3.14	52.83	54.00	-1.17

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Main and the state of the sta tronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 60 of 122

**Operation Band** :802.11 g Test Date :2014-09-15

Fundamental Frequency :2462 MHz Temp./Humi. :25.5 deg\_C / 52 RH

Operation Mode :Band Edge HIGH Engineer :Jerry

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane :VERTICAL Measurement Antenna Pol.

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

The trace on RE(radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Lev	rel	FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
2483.50	E	Peak	66.10	3.35	69.45	74.00	-4.55
2483.50	E	Average	46.65	3.35	50.00	54.00	-4.00
Operation Ban Fundamental F Operation Mod EUT Pol.	requency	:802.11 g :2462 MHz :Band Edge F :E2 Plane		Test Date Temp./Humi. Engineer		:2014-09-15 :25.5 deg_C / :Jerry :HORIZONTA	
EUI FOI.		.EZ Flane		Measurement An	tenna Pol.	.HOKIZON I	AL

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

The trace on RE(radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
2483.50	E	Peak	69.47	3.35	72.83	74.00	-1.17
2483.50	E	Average	48.65	3.35	52.00	54.00	-2.00

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm.

Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of the formation of t Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279

Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 61 of 122

# 802.11n\_20M- Unwanted Emissions into Non-Restricted Frequency Bands **Band Edges Test Data CH-Low**



## **Band Edges Test Data CH-High**



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

Offices other wind by the less that the less that show it in this test report elect only to the sample(s) tested and such an interest and the sample of the Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 62 of 122

## Radiated Emission: 802.11 n\_20M mode

(Unwanted Emissions into Restricted Frequency Bands): 802.11 n 20M mode

**Test Date Operation Band** :802.11 n20M :2014-09-15

Fundamental Frequency Temp./Humi. :2412 MHz :25.5 deg C / 52 RH

Operation Mode :Band Edge LOW Engineer :Jerry

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane :VERTICAL Measurement Antenna Pol.

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

Note: "F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

The trace on RE(radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Lev	el	FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
2390.00	E	Peak	60.89	3.14	64.03	74.00	-9.97
2390.00	E	Average	43.58	3.14	46.72	54.00	-7.28
Operation Band Fundamental F Operation Mod EUT Pol.	requency	:802.11 n20M :2412 MHz :Band Edge I :E2 Plane		Test Date Temp./Humi. Engineer		:2014-09-15 :25.5 deg_C / :Jerry :HORIZONT	
EUI POI.		.EZ Flane		Measurement An	tenna Pol.	.HUKIZUN I	AL

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

The trace on RE(radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
2390.00	E	Peak	68.08	3.14	71.22	74.00	-2.78
2390.00	E	Average	49.30	3.14	52.44	54.00	-1.56

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Manage of the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 63 of 122

**Operation Band** :802.11 n20M Test Date :2014-09-15

Fundamental Frequency :2462 MHz Temp./Humi. :25.5 deg C / 52 RH

Operation Mode :Band Edge HIGH Engineer :Jerry

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane :VERTICAL Measurement Antenna Pol.

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

The trace on RE(radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Leve	el	FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
2483.50	E	Peak	65.30	3.35	68.65	74.00	-5.35
2483.50	E	Average	46.53	3.35	49.88	54.00	-4.12
Operation Ban Fundamental F Operation Moo	requency	:802.11 n20M :2462 MHz :Band Edge HIGH		Test Date Temp./Humi. Engineer		:2014-09-15 :25.5 deg_C / 52 RH :Jerry	
EUT Pol.		:E2 Plane Measurement Anto		tenna Pol.	na Pol. :HORIZONTAL		

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

The trace on RE(radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
2483.50	E	Peak	67.50	3.35	70.85	74.00	-3.15
2483.50	E	Average	48.75	3.35	52.10	54.00	-1.90

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Main and the state of the sta tronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

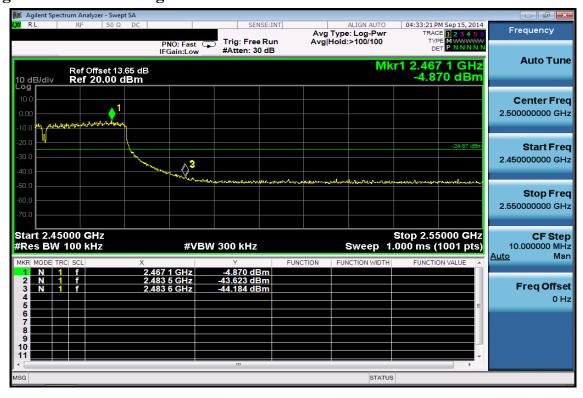
Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 64 of 122

# 802.11n\_40M - Unwanted Emissions into Non-Restricted Frequency Bands **Band Edges Test Data CH-Low**



## **Band Edges Test Data CH-High**



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

Offices other wind by the less that the less that show it in this test report elect only to the sample(s) tested and such an interest and the sample of the Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015

Page: 65 of 122

#### Radiated Emission: 802.11 n\_40M mode

(Unwanted Emissions into Restricted Frequency Bands): 802.11 n 40M mode

Operation Band :802.11 n40M Test Date :2014-09-15

Fundamental Frequency :2422 MHz Temp./Humi. :25.5 deg C / 52 RH

Operation Mode :Band Edge LOW Engineer :Jerry

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

Note: "F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

The trace on RE(radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Lev	el	FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
2390.00	E	Peak	63.33	3.14	66.47	74.00	-7.53
2390.00	E	Average	42.33	3.14	45.47	54.00	-8.53
Operation Ban Fundamental F Operation Mod	requency	:802.11 n40N :2422 MHz :Band Edge I		Test Date Temp./Humi. Engineer		:2014-09-15 :25.5 deg_C / :Jerry	
EUT Pol. :E2 Plane			Measurement An	tenna Pol.	:HORIZONTAL		

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre\_Amplifier Gain(dB)

Note: "F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

The trace on RE(radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
2390.00	E	Peak	69.54	3.14	72.68	74.00	-1.32
2390.00	E	Average	46.70	3.14	49.84	54.00	-4.16

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sqs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for elec-

tronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134 WukungRoad NewTaipeilndustrialPark WukuDistrict NewTaipeiCity.Taiwan24803/新·t. 市 五 股 區 新·t. 產 業 图 區 五 工 路 134 號

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, WuKungRoad, New Taipeilndustrial Park, WukuDistrict, New TaipeiCity, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 66 of 122

**Operation Band** :802.11 n40M Test Date :2014-09-15

Fundamental Frequency :2452 MHz Temp./Humi. :25.5 deg C / 52 RH

Operation Mode :Band Edge HIGH Engineer :Jerry

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane :VERTICAL Measurement Antenna Pol.

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

The trace on RE(radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Leve	el	FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
2483.50	E	Peak	66.65	3.35	70.00	74.00	-4.00
2483.50	E	Average	44.18	3.35	47.53	54.00	-6.47
Operation Ban Fundamental F Operation Moo	requency	:802.11 n40M :2452 MHz :Band Edge F		Test Date Temp./Humi. Engineer		:2014-09-15 :25.5 deg_C /	52 RH
EUT Pol.		:E2 Plane		Measurement An	tenna Pol	:HORIZONT	AL

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

The trace on RE(radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
2483.50	E	Peak	69.19	3.35	72.55	74.00	-1.45
2483.50	E	Average	45.75	3.35	49.10	54.00	-4.90

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Main and the state of the sta tronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015

Page: 67 of 122

#### 10 SPURIOUS EMISSION TEST

# 10.1 Standard Applicable

According to §15.247(d),

Emission at antenna port:

In any 100 kHz bandwidth outside the frequency band in which the spread spectrum or digitally modulated intentional radiator is operating, the radio frequency power that is produced by the intentional radiator shall be at least 20 dB below that in the 100 kHz bandwidth within the band that contains the highest level of the desired power, based on either an RF conducted or a radiated measurement, provided the transmitter demonstrates compliance with the peak conducted power limits. If the transmitter complies with the conducted power limits based on the use of RMS averaging over a time interval, as permitted under paragraph (b)(3) of this section, the attenuation required under this paragraph shall be 30 dB instead of 20 dB.

#### **Radiated Spurious Emission**

Attenuation below the general limits specified in § 15.209(a) is not required. In addition, radiated emissions which fall in the restricted bands, as defined in § 15.205(a), must also comply with the radiated emission limits specified in § 15.209(a) (see § 15.205(c)).

And according to §15.33(a) (1), for an intentional radiator operates below 10GHz, the frequency range of measurements: to the tenth harmonic of the highest fundamental frequency or to 40GHz, whichever is lower.

#### 10.2 Measurement Equipment Used:

#### 10.2.1 Conducted Emission at antenna port:

Refer to section 7.2 for details.

#### 10.2.2 Radiated emission:

Refer to section 9.2.2 for details.

### 10.3 Test SET-UP:

#### 10.3.1 Conducted Emission at antenna port:

Refer to section 7.3 for details.

#### 10.3.2 Radiated emission:

Refer to section 9.3.2 for details.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and <a href="conditions.htm">conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, WuKungRoad, NewTaipeilndustrialPark, WukuDistrict, NewTaipeiCity, Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 68 of 122

#### **10.4 Measurement Procedure:**

#### **Radiated Emission:**

- 1. The EUT was placed on a turn table which is 0.8m above ground plane.
- 2. The turn table shall rotate 360 degrees to determine the position of maximum emission level.
- 3. EUT is set 3m away from the receiving antenna which varied from 1m to 4m to find out the highest emis-
- 4. When measurement procedures for electric field radiated emissions above 1 GHz the EUT measurement is to be made "while keeping the antenna in the 'cone of radiation' from that area and pointed at the area both in azimuth and elevation, with polarization oriented for maximum response." is still within the 3dB illumination BW of the measurement antenna.
- 5. Maximum procedure was performed on the six highest emissions to ensure EUT compliance.
- 6. And also, each emission was to be maximized by changing the polarization of receiving antenna both horizontal and vertical. On spectrum, change spectrum mode in linear display mode, and reduce VBW = 10Hz if average reading is measured.
- 7. Repeat above procedures until all default test channel measured were complete.

#### **Conducted Emission:**

- To connect Antenna Port of EUT to Spectrum. 1.
- Set RBW = 100K & VBW = 300K on Spectrum. 2.
- 3. Sweep the frequency to determine spurious emission as seen on spectrum from span of 30 to 3G, 3G to 8G, 8G to 13G, 13G to 18G and 18G to 26.5GHz, 18G to 40GHz (applicable if operation mode is 5GHz)
- Via Software, combine 5 spans of frequency range into one plot 4.
- Repeat above procedures until all default test channel measured were complete. 5.

#### 10.5 Field Strength Calculation

The field strength is calculated by adding the Antenna Factor and Cable Factor and subtracting the Amplifier Gain and Duty Cycle Correction Factor (if any) from the measured reading. The basic equation with a sample calculation is as follows:

$$FS = RA + AF + CL - AG$$

Where	FS = Field Strength	CL = Cable Attenuation Factor (Cable Loss)
	RA = Reading Amplitude	AG = Amplifier Gain
	AF = Antenna Factor	

#### **10.6 Measurement Result:**

Note: Refer to next page spectrum analyzer data chart and tabular data sheets.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sqs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for elec tronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

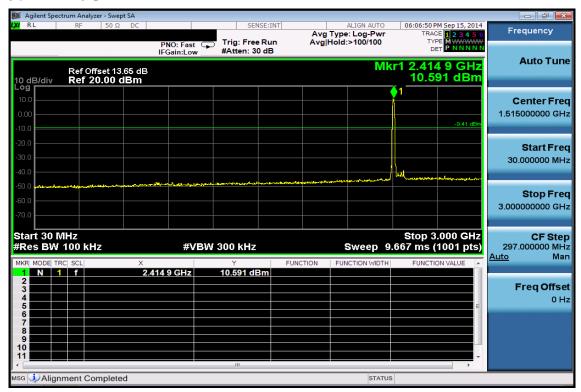


Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

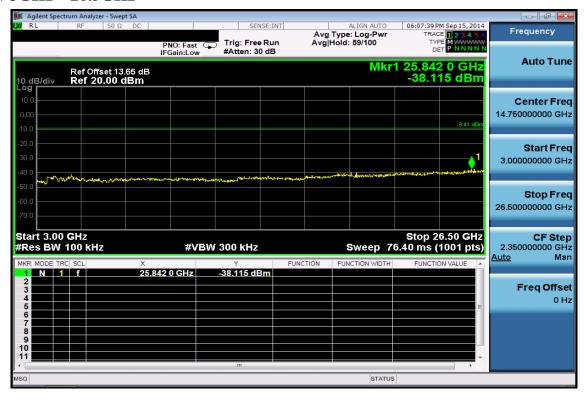
Page: 69 of 122

# **Conducted Spurious Emission Measurement Result (802.11b)**

## Ch Low 30MHz - 3GHz



#### Ch Low 3GHz - 26.5GHz



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

Offices other wind by the less that the less that show it in this test report elect only to the sample(s) tested and such an interest and the sample of the Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

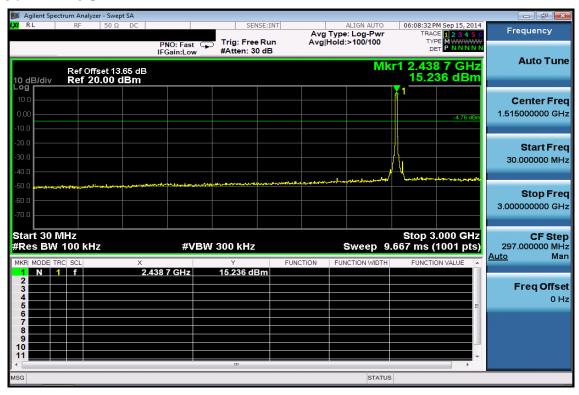
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

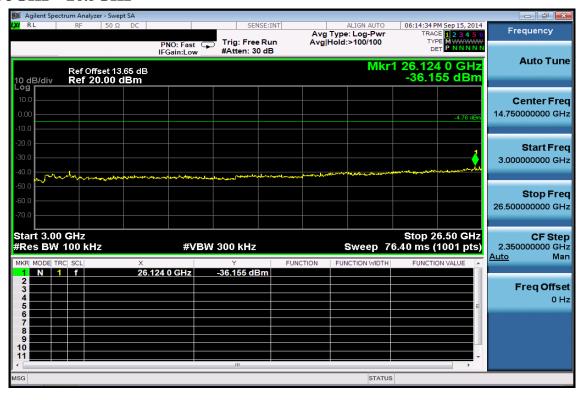
Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 70 of 122

#### Ch Mid 30MHz - 3GHz



#### Ch Mid 3GHz - 26.5GHz



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results snown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for so days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format document, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format document. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and the intervention only and the intervention on the limitation of liability in the limits of the state of the st Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

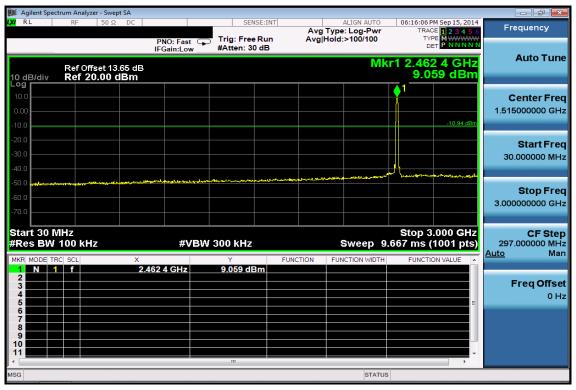
t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

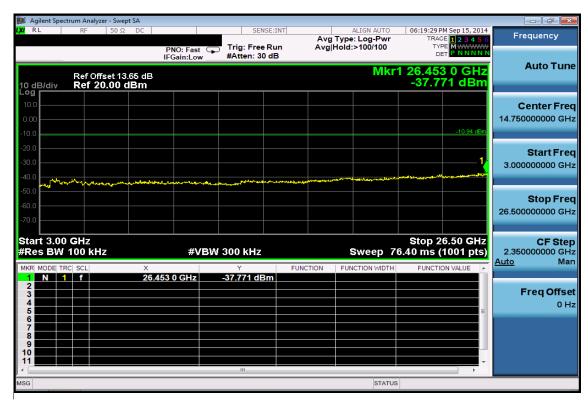
Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 71 of 122

# Ch High 30MHz - 3GHz



# Ch High 3GHz - 26.5GHz



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results snown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for so days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format document, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format document. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and the intervention only and the intervention on the limitation of liability in the limits of the state of the st Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

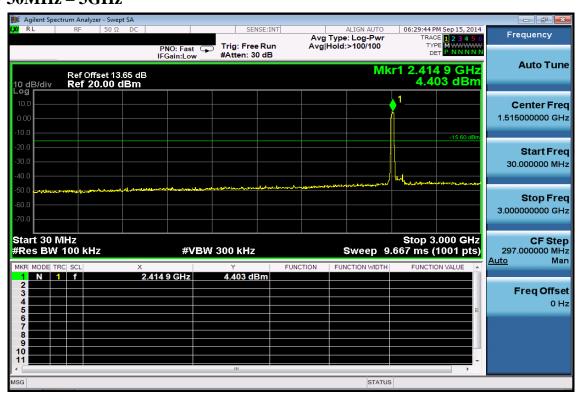
f (886-2) 2298-0488



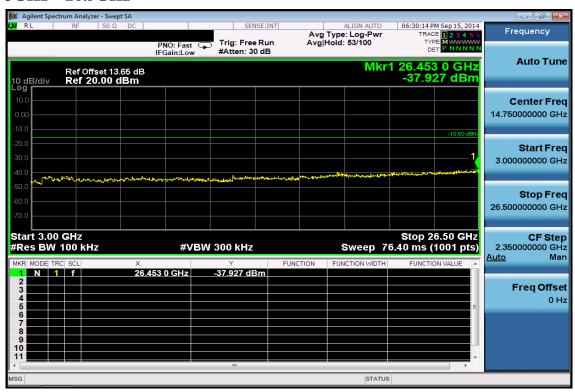
Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 72 of 122

# **Conducted Spurious Emission Measurement Result (802.11g)** Ch Low 30MHz - 3GHz



#### Ch Low 3GHz - 26.5GHz



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

Offices other wind by the less that the less that show it in this test report elect only to the sample(s) tested and such an interest and the sample of the Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

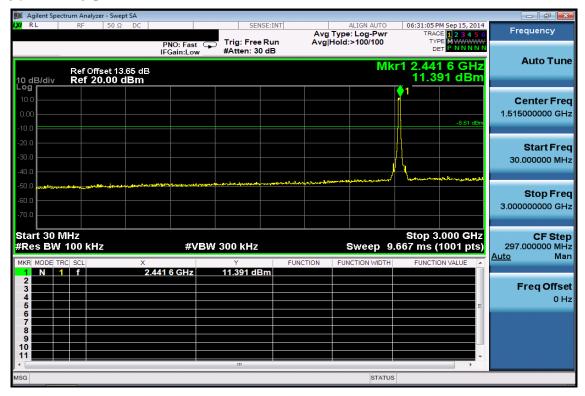
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488

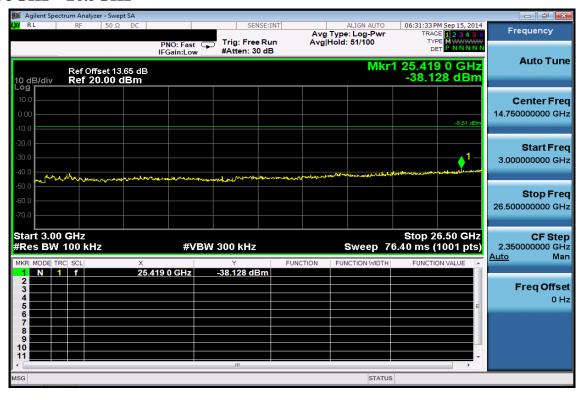
Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 73 of 122

# Ch Mid 30MHz - 3GHz



# Ch Mid 3GHz - 26.5GHz



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results snown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for so days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format document, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format document. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and the intervention only and the intervention on the limitation of liability in the limits of the state of the st Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

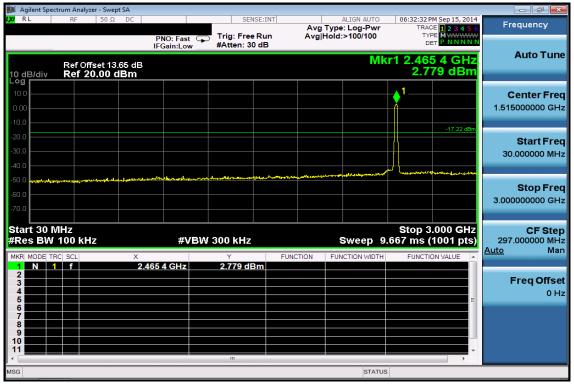
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

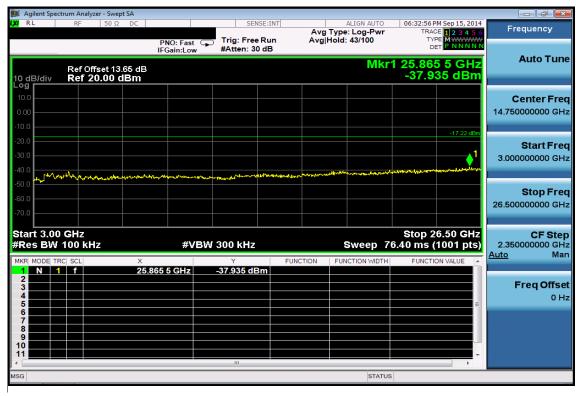
Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 74 of 122

# Ch High 30MHz - 3GHz



# Ch High 3GHz - 26.5GHz



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results snown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for so days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format document, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format document. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and the intervention only and the intervention on the limitation of liability in the limits of the state of the st Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

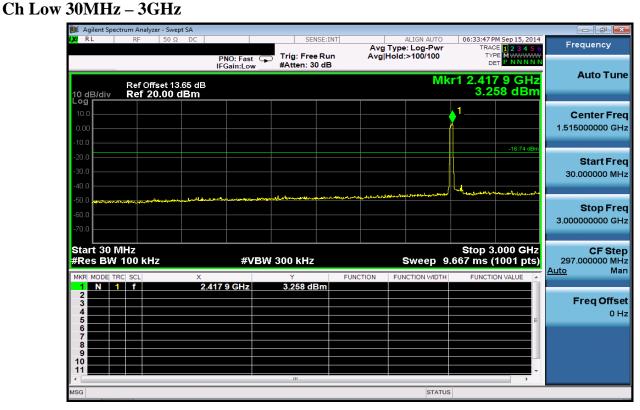
f (886-2) 2298-0488



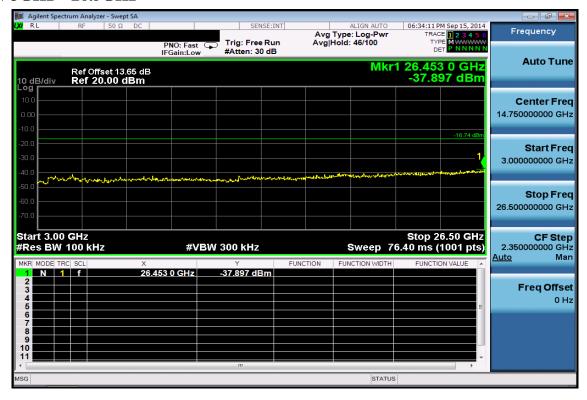
Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 75 of 122

# **Conducted Spurious Emission Measurement Result (802.11n\_20M)**



# Ch Low 3GHz - 26.5GHz



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

Offices other wind by the less that the less that show it in this test report elect only to the sample(s) tested and such an interest and the sample of the Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

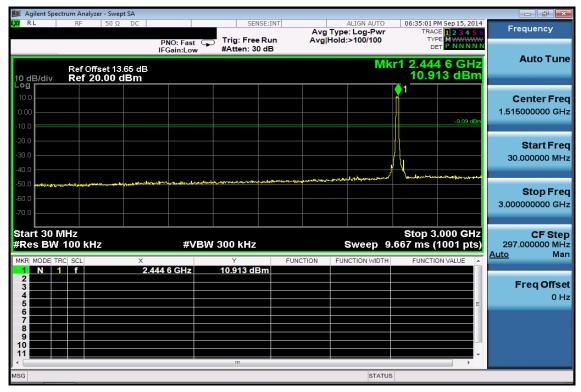
t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

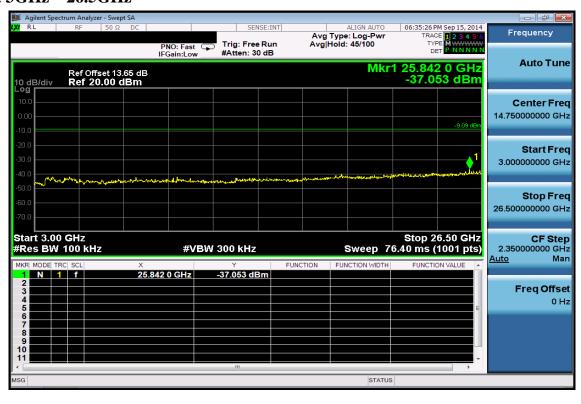
Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 76 of 122

# Ch Mid 30MHz - 3GHz



# Ch Mid 3GHz - 26.5GHz



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results snown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for so days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format document, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format document. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and the intervention only and the intervention on the limitation of liability in the limits of the state of the st Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

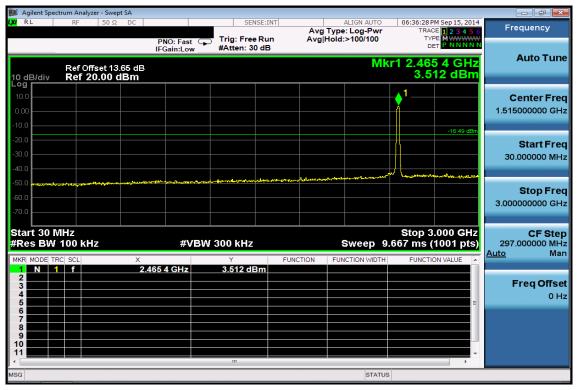
t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

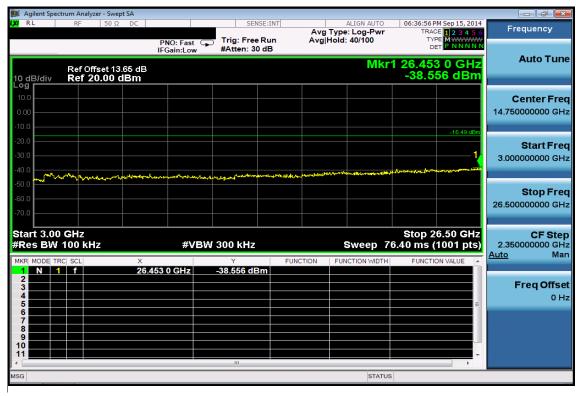
Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 77 of 122

# Ch High 30MHz - 3GHz



# Ch High 3GHz - 26.5GHz



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results snown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for so days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format document, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format document. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and the intervention only and the intervention on the limitation of liability in the limits of the state of the st Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

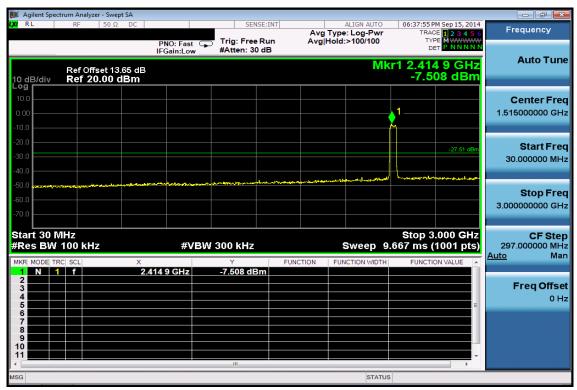


Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

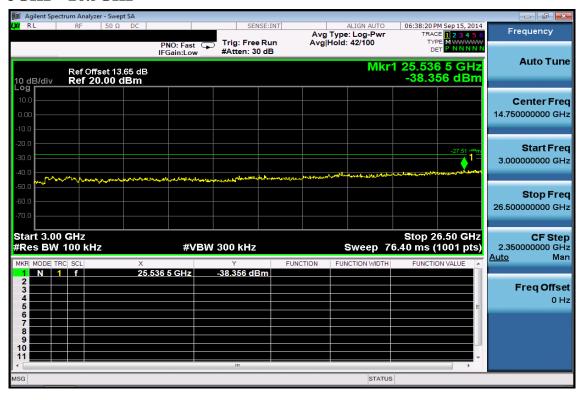
Page: 78 of 122

# **Conducted Spurious Emission Measurement Result (802.11n\_40M)**

# Ch Low 30MHz - 3GHz



# Ch Low 3GHz - 26.5GHz



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

Offices other wind by the less that the less that show it in this test report elect only to the sample(s) tested and such an interest and the sample of the Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

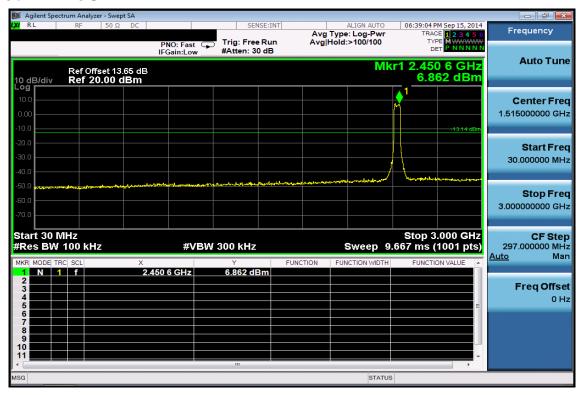
f (886-2) 2298-0488

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

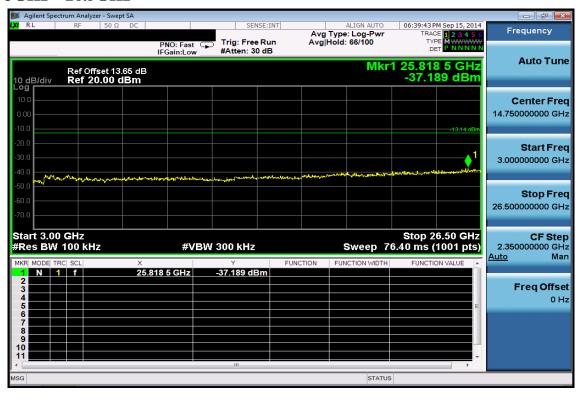
Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 79 of 122

# Ch Mid 30MHz - 3GHz



# Ch Mid 3GHz - 26.5GHz



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results snown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for so days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format document, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format document. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and the intervention only and the intervention on the limitation of liability in the limits of the state of the st Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

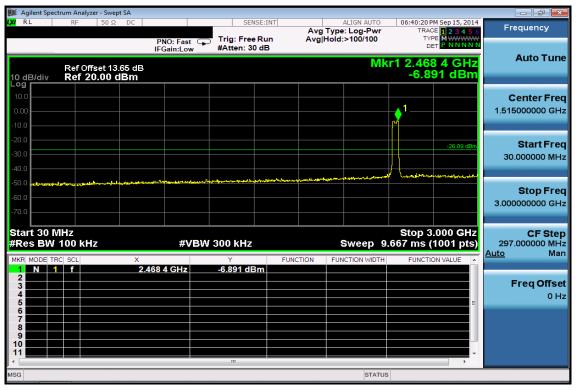
t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

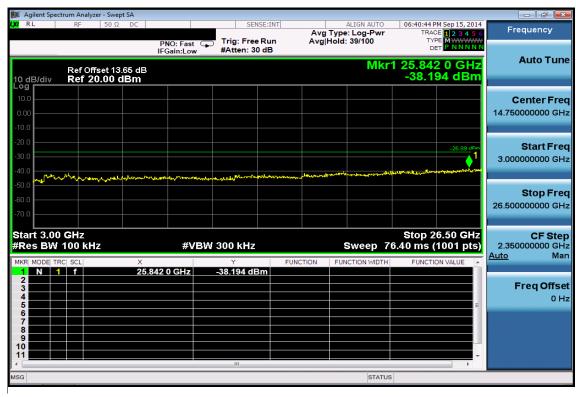
Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 80 of 122

# Ch High 30MHz - 3GHz



# Ch High 3GHz - 26.5GHz



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Unless otherwise stated the results snown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for so days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format document, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format document. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and the intervention only and the intervention on the limitation of liability in the limits of the state of the st Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 81 of 122

# Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result (802.11b)

**Operation Band** :802.11 b Test Date :2014-09-15

Fundamental Frequency :2412 MHz Temp./Humi. :25.5 deg\_C / 52 RH

Operation Mode :TX LOW Engineer :Jerry

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane :VERTICAL Measurement Antenna Pol.

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre\_Amplifier Gain(dB)

Note: "F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
40.67	S	Peak	54.99	-21.71	33.28	40.00	-6.72
244.37	S	Peak	48.92	-20.99	27.93	46.00	-18.07
329.73	S	Peak	46.93	-17.99	28.94	46.00	-17.06
400.54	S	Peak	40.53	-15.56	24.97	46.00	-21.03
635.28	S	Peak	42.48	-12.12	30.36	46.00	-15.64
735.19	S	Peak	39.07	-10.80	28.28	46.00	-17.72
4824.00	Н	Peak	46.20	0.38	46.58	74.00	-27.42
4824.00	Н	Average	39.86	0.38	40.24	54.00	-13.76
4997.00	S	Peak	49.91	0.73	50.64	74.00	-23.36
4997.00	S	Average	30.56	0.73	31.29	54.00	-22.71
7236.00	Н	Peak					
7475.00	S	Peak	43.53	4.97	48.50	74.00	-25.50
7475.00	S	Average	27.62	4.97	32.59	54.00	-21.41
9648.00	Н	Peak					
12060.00	Н	Peak					
14472.00	Н	Peak					
16884.00	Н	Peak					
19296.00	Н	Peak					
21708.00	Н	Peak					
24120.00	Н	Peak					

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Offices other wind by the less that the less that show it in this test report elect only to the sample(s) tested and such an interest and the sample of the Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 82 of 122

Operation Band :802.11 b **Test Date** :2014-09-15

Fundamental Frequency :2412 MHz Temp./Humi. :25.5 deg\_C / 52 RH

Operation Mode :TX LOW Engineer :Jerry

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane :HORIZONTAL Measurement Antenna Pol.

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
169.68	S	Peak	48.33	-23.69	24.63	43.50	-18.87
259.89	S	Peak	45.34	-19.27	26.07	46.00	-19.93
329.73	S	Peak	42.37	-17.99	24.39	46.00	-21.61
400.54	S	Peak	40.74	-15.56	25.18	46.00	-20.82
635.28	S	Peak	40.49	-12.12	28.37	46.00	-17.63
735.19	S	Average	37.94	-10.80	27.15	46.00	-18.85
3212.00	Н	Average	49.10	-3.82	45.28	74.00	-28.72
3212.00	Н	Peak	43.56	-3.82	39.74	54.00	-14.26
4824.00	S	Peak	43.93	0.38	44.31	54.00	-9.69
4824.00	S	Average	48.05	0.38	48.43	74.00	-25.57
4976.00	Н	Peak	47.15	0.66	47.81	74.00	-26.19
4976.00	Н	Peak	30.20	0.66	30.86	54.00	-23.14
7236.00	Н	Peak					
9648.00	Н	Peak					
12060.00	Н	Peak					
14472.00	Н	Peak					
16884.00	Н	Peak					
19296.00	Н	Peak					
21708.00	S	Peak					
24120.00	S	Peak					

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm.

Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of the formation of the form Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 83 of 122

**Operation Band** :802.11 b Test Date :2014-09-15

Fundamental Frequency :2437 MHz Temp./Humi. :25.5 deg\_C / 52 RH

Operation Mode Engineer :TX MID :Jerry

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane :VERTICAL Measurement Antenna Pol.

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
33.88	S	Peak	42.68	-17.83	24.85	40.00	-15.15
244.37	S	Peak	49.19	-20.99	28.21	46.00	-17.79
320.03	S	Peak	46.63	-18.33	28.30	46.00	-17.70
400.54	S	Peak	40.20	-15.56	24.63	46.00	-21.37
635.28	S	Peak	42.50	-12.12	30.37	46.00	-15.63
735.19	S	Peak	38.80	-10.80	28.01	46.00	-17.99
4874.00	Н	Peak	55.63	0.41	56.04	74.00	-17.96
4874.00	Н	Average	52.15	0.41	52.56	54.00	-1.44
4983.00	S	Peak	48.14	0.69	48.82	74.00	-25.18
4983.00	S	Average	30.69	0.69	31.38	54.00	-22.62
7311.00	Н	Peak					
7489.00	S	Peak	44.63	4.95	49.58	74.00	-24.42
7489.00	S	Average	27.71	4.95	32.66	54.00	-21.34
9748.00	Н	Peak					
12185.00	Н	Peak					
14622.00	Н	Peak					
17059.00	Н	Peak					
19496.00	Н	Peak					
21933.00	Н	Peak					
24370.00	Н	Peak					

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm.

Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of the formation of the form Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 84 of 122

Operation Band :802.11 b Test Date :2014-09-15

Fundamental Frequency :2437 MHz Temp./Humi. :25.5 deg\_C / 52 RH

Operation Mode :TX MID Engineer :Jerry

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane :HORIZONTAL Measurement Antenna Pol.

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
107.60	S	Peak	53.65	-22.28	31.36	43.50	-12.14
174.53	S	Peak	51.21	-23.96	27.24	43.50	-16.26
259.89	S	Peak	45.74	-19.27	26.47	46.00	-19.53
400.54	S	Peak	40.36	-15.56	24.80	46.00	-21.20
635.28	S	Peak	40.89	-12.12	28.76	46.00	-17.24
735.19	S	Peak	37.82	-10.80	27.03	46.00	-18.97
3247.00	S	Peak	46.68	-3.76	42.92	74.00	-31.08
3247.00	S	Average	30.69	-3.76	26.93	54.00	-27.07
4874.00	Н	Peak	54.34	0.41	54.75	74.00	-19.25
4874.00	Н	Average	51.21	0.41	51.62	54.00	-2.38
4983.00	S	Average	29.98	0.69	30.67	54.00	-23.33
4983.00	S	Peak	46.68	0.69	47.37	74.00	-26.63
7311.00	Н	Peak					
7489.00	S	Peak	43.30	4.95	48.25	74.00	-25.75
7489.00	S	Average	28.50	4.95	33.45	54.00	-20.55
9748.00	Н	Peak					
12185.00	Н	Peak					
14622.00	Н	Peak					
17059.00	Н	Peak					
19496.00	Н	Peak					
21933.00	Н	Peak					
24370.00	Н	Peak					

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm.

Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of the formation of the form Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 85 of 122

**Operation Band** :802.11 b Test Date :2014-09-15

Fundamental Frequency :2462 MHz Temp./Humi. :25.5 deg\_C / 52 RH

Operation Mode :TX HIGH Engineer :Jerry

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane :VERTICAL Measurement Antenna Pol.

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
244.37	S	Peak	49.47	-20.99	28.48	46.00	-17.52
320.03	S	Peak	47.15	-18.33	28.82	46.00	-17.18
400.54	S	Peak	40.59	-15.56	25.03	46.00	-20.97
635.28	S	Peak	42.36	-12.12	30.24	46.00	-15.76
735.19	S	Peak	39.12	-10.80	28.32	46.00	-17.68
894.27	S	Peak	43.70	-9.11	34.59	46.00	-11.41
4924.00	Н	Peak	48.82	0.51	49.32	74.00	-24.68
4924.00	Н	Average	43.53	0.51	44.04	54.00	-9.96
4983.00	S	Peak	48.80	0.69	49.48	74.00	-24.52
4983.00	S	Average	30.55	0.69	31.24	54.00	-22.76
7386.00	Н	Peak					
7482.00	S	Peak	43.51	4.96	48.47	74.00	-25.53
7482.00	S	Average	27.39	4.96	32.35	54.00	-21.65
9848.00	Н	Peak					
12310.00	Н	Peak					
14772.00	Н	Peak					
17234.00	Н	Peak					
19696.00	Н	Peak					
22158.00	Н	Peak					
24620.00	Н	Peak					

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm.

Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of the formation of the form Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 86 of 122

Operation Band :802.11 b Test Date :2014-09-15

Fundamental Frequency :2462 MHz Temp./Humi. :25.5 deg\_C / 52 RH

Operation Mode :TX HIGH Engineer :Jerry

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane :HORIZONTAL Measurement Antenna Pol.

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
174.53	S	Peak	49.05	-23.96	25.09	43.50	-18.41
259.89	S	Peak	45.03	-19.27	25.76	46.00	-20.24
400.54	S	Peak	40.51	-15.56	24.94	46.00	-21.06
635.28	S	Peak	40.66	-12.12	28.53	46.00	-17.47
735.19	S	Peak	38.05	-10.80	27.25	46.00	-18.75
895.24	S	Peak	37.13	-9.11	28.02	46.00	-17.98
3282.00	S	Peak	46.14	-3.73	42.41	74.00	-31.59
3282.00	S	Average	43.23	-3.73	39.50	54.00	-14.50
4924.00	Н	Peak	48.19	0.51	48.69	74.00	-25.31
4924.00	Н	Average	43.58	0.51	44.09	54.00	<b>-</b> 9.91
4976.00	S	Peak	46.65	0.66	47.31	74.00	-26.69
4976.00	S	Average	30.23	0.66	30.89	54.00	-23.11
7386.00	Н	Peak					
7496.00	S	Peak	43.18	4.94	48.13	74.00	-25.87
7496.00	S	Average	27.55	4.94	32.49	54.00	-21.51
9848.00	Н	Peak					
12310.00	Н	Peak					
14772.00	Н	Peak					
17234.00	Н	Peak					
19696.00	Н	Peak					
22158.00	Н	Peak					
24620.00	Н	Peak					

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm.

Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of the formation of the form Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 87 of 122

# Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result (802.11g)

**Operation Band** :802.11 g Test Date :2014-09-15

Fundamental Frequency :2412 MHz Temp./Humi. :25.5 deg\_C / 52 RH

Operation Mode :TX LOW Engineer :Jerry

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane :VERTICAL Measurement Antenna Pol.

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre\_Amplifier Gain(dB)

Note: "F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
33.88	S	Peak	52.36	-17.83	34.53	40.00	-5.47
46.49	S	Peak	59.10	-24.87	34.23	40.00	-5.77
320.03	S	Peak	47.28	-18.33	28.95	46.00	-17.05
635.28	S	Peak	41.75	-12.12	29.63	46.00	-16.37
735.19	S	Peak	37.93	-10.80	27.13	46.00	-18.87
4824.00	Н	Peak	47.00	0.38	47.38	74.00	-26.62
4824.00	Н	Average	31.26	0.38	31.64	54.00	-22.36
4990.00	S	Peak	47.11	0.71	47.81	74.00	-26.19
4990.00	S	Average	30.63	0.71	31.34	54.00	-22.66
7236.00	Н	Peak					
7489.00	S	Peak	45.27	4.95	50.22	74.00	-23.78
7489.00	S	Average	28.12	4.95	33.07	54.00	-20.93
9648.00	Н	Peak					
12060.00	Н	Peak					
14472.00	Н	Peak					
16884.00	Н	Peak					
19296.00	Н	Peak					
21708.00	Н	Peak					
24120.00	Н	Peak					

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Offices other wind by the less that the less that show it in this test report elect only to the sample(s) tested and such an interest and the sample of the Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 88 of 122

Operation Band :802.11 g Test Date :2014-09-15

Fundamental Frequency :2412 MHz Temp./Humi. :25.5 deg\_C / 52 RH

Operation Mode :TX LOW Engineer :Jerry

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane :HORIZONTAL Measurement Antenna Pol.

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
174.53	S	Peak	48.71	-23.96	24.74	43.50	-18.76
259.89	S	Peak	45.56	-19.27	26.29	46.00	-19.71
320.03	S	Peak	43.44	-18.33	25.11	46.00	-20.89
400.54	S	Peak	40.59	-15.56	25.02	46.00	-20.98
635.28	S	Peak	40.15	-12.12	28.03	46.00	-17.97
740.04	S	Peak	37.80	-10.51	27.29	46.00	-18.71
3212.00	S	Peak	49.53	-3.82	45.71	74.00	-28.29
3212.00	S	Average	43.79	-3.82	39.97	54.00	-14.03
4824.00	Н	Peak	45.45	0.38	45.83	74.00	-28.17
4824.00	Н	Average	31.59	0.38	31.97	54.00	-22.03
4997.00	S	Peak	46.35	0.73	47.08	74.00	-26.92
4997.00	S	Average	31.03	0.73	31.76	54.00	-22.24
7236.00	Н	Peak					
7482.00	S	Peak	42.88	4.96	47.84	74.00	-26.16
7482.00	S	Average	28.32	4.96	33.28	54.00	-20.72
9648.00	Н	Peak					
12060.00	Н	Peak					
14472.00	Н	Peak					
16884.00	Н	Peak					
19296.00	Н	Peak					
21708.00	Н	Peak					
24120.00	Н	Peak					

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm.

Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of the formation of the form Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 89 of 122

Operation Band :802.11 g Test Date :2014-09-15

Fundamental Frequency :2437 MHz Temp./Humi. :25.5 deg\_C / 52 RH

Operation Mode :TX MID Engineer :Jerry

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane :VERTICAL Measurement Antenna Pol.

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
32.91	S	Peak	43.28	-17.34	25.94	40.00	-14.06
244.37	S	Peak	48.76	-20.99	27.77	46.00	-18.23
320.03	S	Peak	47.12	-18.33	28.80	46.00	-17.20
635.28	S	Peak	42.47	-12.12	30.34	46.00	-15.66
760.41	S	Peak	38.24	-10.43	27.81	46.00	-18.19
895.24	S	Peak	36.30	-9.11	27.19	46.00	-18.81
4874.00	Н	Peak	56.34	0.41	56.75	74.00	-17.25
4874.00	Н	Average	42.96	0.41	43.37	54.00	-10.63
4976.00	S	Peak	47.34	0.66	48.01	74.00	-25.99
4976.00	S	Average	31.73	0.66	32.39	54.00	-21.61
7311.00	Н	Peak	45.46	4.83	50.29	74.00	-23.71
7311.00	Н	Average	29.89	4.83	34.73	54.00	-19.28
7475.00	S	Peak	45.76	4.97	50.73	74.00	-23.27
7475.00	S	Average	27.22	4.97	32.19	54.00	-21.81
9748.00	Н	Peak					
12185.00	Н	Peak					
14622.00	Н	Peak					
17059.00	Н	Peak					
19496.00	Н	Peak					
21933.00	Н	Peak					
24370.00	Н	Peak					

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm.

Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of the formation of the form Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 90 of 122

Operation Band :802.11 g Test Date :2014-09-15

Fundamental Frequency :2437 MHz Temp./Humi. :25.5 deg\_C / 52 RH

Operation Mode :TX MID Engineer :Jerry

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane :HORIZONTAL Measurement Antenna Pol.

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
47.46	S	Peak	49.02	-25.34	23.68	40.00	-16.32
174.53	S	Peak	48.79	-23.96	24.83	43.50	-18.67
259.89	S	Peak	45.71	-19.27	26.43	46.00	-19.57
400.54	S	Peak	40.46	-15.56	24.90	46.00	-21.10
635.28	S	Peak	40.03	-12.12	27.90	46.00	-18.10
735.19	S	Peak	39.20	-10.80	28.40	46.00	-17.60
3247.00	Н	Peak	47.92	-3.76	44.16	74.00	-29.84
3247.00	S	Average	38.63	-3.76	34.87	54.00	-19.13
4874.00	S	Average	31.29	0.41	31.70	54.00	-22.30
4874.00	S	Peak	51.69	0.41	52.10	74.00	-21.90
4990.00	S	Peak	47.03	0.71	47.74	74.00	-26.26
4990.00	S	Average	39.87	0.71	40.58	54.00	-13.42
7311.00	Н	Peak					
7489.00	S	Average	27.93	4.95	32.88	54.00	-21.12
7489.00	S	Peak	43.03	4.95	47.98	74.00	-26.02
9748.00	Н	Peak					
12185.00	Н	Peak					
14622.00	Н	Peak					
17059.00	Н	Peak					
19496.00	Н	Peak					
21933.00	Н	Peak					
24370.00	Н	Peak					

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm.

Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of the formation of the form Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 91 of 122

Operation Band :802.11 g Test Date :2014-09-15

Fundamental Frequency :2462 MHz Temp./Humi. :25.5 deg\_C / 52 RH

Operation Mode :TX HIGH Engineer :Jerry

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane :VERTICAL Measurement Antenna Pol.

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
31.94	S	Peak	51.39	-16.84	34.55	40.00	-5.45
244.37	S	Peak	48.93	-20.99	27.94	46.00	-18.06
320.03	S	Peak	47.16	-18.33	28.83	46.00	-17.17
400.54	S	Peak	40.09	-15.56	24.53	46.00	-21.47
635.28	S	Peak	41.38	-12.12	29.25	46.00	-16.75
740.04	S	Peak	37.98	-10.51	27.47	46.00	-18.53
4924.00	Н	Peak	43.95	0.51	44.46	74.00	-29.54
4924.00	Н	Average	30.53	0.51	31.04	54.00	-22.96
4997.00	S	Peak	47.57	0.73	48.30	74.00	-25.70
4997.00	S	Average	29.89	0.73	30.62	54.00	-23.38
7386.00	Н	Peak					
7468.00	S	Peak	44.07	4.98	49.04	74.00	-24.96
7468.00	S	Average	28.32	4.98	33.30	54.00	-20.70
9848.00	Н	Peak					
12310.00	Н	Peak					
14772.00	Н	Peak					
17234.00	Н	Peak					
19696.00	Н	Peak					
22158.00	Н	Peak					
24620.00	Н	Peak					

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm.

Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of the formation of the form Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 92 of 122

Operation Band :802.11 g Test Date :2014-09-15

Fundamental Frequency :2462 MHz Temp./Humi. :25.5 deg\_C / 52 RH

Operation Mode :TX HIGH Engineer :Jerry

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane :HORIZONTAL Measurement Antenna Pol.

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
174.53	S	Peak	49.95	-23.96	25.98	43.50	-17.52
259.89	S	Peak	45.55	-19.27	26.27	46.00	-19.73
400.54	S	Peak	40.49	-15.56	24.92	46.00	-21.08
640.13	S	Peak	39.49	-11.95	27.54	46.00	-18.46
735.19	S	Peak	38.14	-10.80	27.35	46.00	-18.65
895.24	S	Peak	35.58	-9.11	26.47	46.00	-19.53
3282.00	S	Peak	49.01	-3.73	45.28	74.00	-28.72
3282.00	S	Average	41.35	-3.73	37.62	54.00	-16.38
4924.00	Н	Average	30.53	0.51	31.04	54.00	-22.96
4924.00	Н	Peak	44.32	0.51	44.82	74.00	-29.18
4997.00	S	Peak	44.79	0.73	45.52	74.00	-28.48
4997.00	S	Average	27.83	0.73	28.56	54.00	-25.44
7386.00	Н	Peak					
9848.00	Н	Peak					
12310.00	Н	Peak					
14772.00	Н	Peak					
17234.00	Н	Peak					
19696.00	Н	Peak					
22158.00	Н	Peak					
24620.00	Н	Peak					

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm.

Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of the formation of the form Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



EUT Pol.

# FCC ID: XU8TEW730APO

Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 93 of 122

:VERTICAL

# Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result (802.11n\_20M)

**Operation Band** :802.11 n20M Test Date :2014-09-15

Fundamental Frequency :2412 MHz Temp./Humi. :25.5 deg\_C / 52 RH

Measurement Antenna Pol.

Operation Mode :TX LOW Engineer :Jerry

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

:E2 Plane

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre\_Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

**3**. T. 4

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
40.67	S	Peak	56.36	-21.71	34.65	40.00	-5.35
166.77	S	Peak	50.96	-23.50	27.46	43.50	-16.04
262.80	S	Peak	51.97	-19.28	32.68	46.00	-13.32
320.03	S	Peak	47.79	-18.33	29.46	46.00	-16.54
640.13	S	Peak	41.22	-11.95	29.27	46.00	-16.73
750.71	S	Peak	38.33	-10.71	27.62	46.00	-18.38
3212.00	S	Peak	46.38	-2.82	43.56	74.00	-30.44
3212.00	S	Average	39.22	-2.82	36.40	54.00	-17.60
4824.00	Н	Peak	44.25	0.38	44.63	74.00	-29.37
4824.00	Н	Average	30.96	0.38	31.34	54.00	-22.66
4997.00	S	Peak	45.57	0.73	46.30	74.00	-27.70
4997.00	S	Average	30.13	0.73	30.86	54.00	-23.14
7236.00	Н	Peak					
7468.00	S	Peak	43.34	4.98	48.32	74.00	-25.68
7468.00	S	Average	27.35	4.98	32.33	54.00	-21.67
9648.00	Н	Peak					
12060.00	Н	Peak					
14472.00	Н	Peak					
16884.00	Н	Peak					
19296.00	Н	Peak					
21708.00	Н	Peak					
24120.00	Н	Peak					

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Offices other wind by the less that the less that show it in this test report elect only to the sample(s) tested and such an interest and the sample of the Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 94 of 122

Operation Band :802.11 n20M Test Date :2014-09-15

Fundamental Frequency :2412 MHz Temp./Humi. :25.5 deg\_C / 52 RH

Operation Mode :TX LOW Engineer :Jerry

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane :HORIZONTAL Measurement Antenna Pol.

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
47.46	S	Peak	49.60	-25.34	24.26	40.00	-15.74
169.68	S	Peak	48.07	-23.69	24.38	43.50	-19.12
259.89	S	Peak	45.39	-19.27	26.11	46.00	-19.89
400.54	S	Peak	40.52	-15.56	24.95	46.00	-21.05
635.28	S	Peak	39.92	-12.12	27.79	46.00	-18.21
735.19	S	Peak	37.66	-10.80	26.86	46.00	-19.14
3212.00	S	Peak	49.90	-3.82	46.08	74.00	-27.92
3212.00	S	Average	42.73	-3.82	38.91	54.00	-15.09
4824.00	Н	Peak	43.99	0.38	44.37	74.00	-29.63
4824.00	Н	Average	30.52	0.38	30.90	54.00	-23.10
4990.00	S	Peak	46.28	0.71	46.99	74.00	-27.01
4990.00	S	Average	30.19	0.71	30.90	54.00	-23.10
7236.00	Н	Peak					
9648.00	Н	Peak					
12060.00	Н	Peak					
14472.00	Н	Peak					
16884.00	Н	Peak					
19296.00	Н	Peak					
21708.00	Н	Peak					
24120.00	Н	Peak					

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm.

Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of the formation of the form Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 95 of 122

**Operation Band** :802.11 n20M Test Date :2014-09-15

Fundamental Frequency :2437 MHz Temp./Humi. :25.5 deg\_C / 52 RH

Operation Mode :TX MID Engineer :Jerry

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane :VERTICAL Measurement Antenna Pol.

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
40.67	S	Peak	55.68	-21.71	33.97	40.00	-6.03
244.37	S	Peak	48.77	-20.99	27.78	46.00	-18.22
320.03	S	Peak	48.48	-18.33	30.15	46.00	-15.85
640.13	S	Peak	41.65	-11.95	29.71	46.00	-16.29
735.19	S	Peak	38.66	-10.80	27.86	46.00	-18.14
4874.00	Н	Peak	53.09	0.41	53.50	74.00	-20.50
4874.00	Н	Average	40.35	0.41	40.76	54.00	-13.24
4990.00	S	Peak	45.65	0.71	46.35	74.00	-27.65
4990.00	S	Average	30.38	0.71	31.09	54.00	-22.91
7314.00	Н	Peak	42.77	4.83	47.60	74.00	-26.40
7314.00	Н	Average	30.15	4.83	34.99	54.00	-19.02
7482.00	S	Peak	43.14	4.96	48.10	74.00	-25.90
7482.00	S	Average	27.73	4.96	32.69	54.00	-21.31
9748.00	Н	Peak					
12185.00	Н	Peak					
14622.00	Н	Peak					
17059.00	Н	Peak					
19496.00	Н	Peak					
21933.00	Н	Peak					
24370.00	Н	Peak					

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm.

Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of the formation of the form Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 96 of 122

**Operation Band** :802.11 n20M Test Date :2014-09-15

Fundamental Frequency :2437 MHz Temp./Humi. :25.5 deg\_C / 52 RH

Operation Mode :TX MID Engineer :Jerry

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane :HORIZONTAL Measurement Antenna Pol.

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
174.53	S	Peak	49.36	-23.96	25.39	43.50	-18.11
259.89	S	Peak	45.18	-19.27	25.91	46.00	-20.09
329.73	S	Peak	42.71	-17.99	24.72	46.00	-21.28
400.54	S	Peak	40.14	-15.56	24.58	46.00	-21.42
635.28	S	Peak	40.05	-12.12	27.92	46.00	-18.08
740.04	S	Peak	37.39	-10.51	26.88	46.00	-19.12
3247.00	S	Peak	48.12	-3.76	44.37	74.00	-29.63
3247.00	S	Average	42.17	-3.76	38.41	54.00	-15.59
4874.00	Н	Peak	48.92	0.41	49.33	74.00	-24.67
4874.00	Н	Average	36.21	0.41	36.62	54.00	-17.38
4990.00	S	Peak	46.12	0.71	46.83	74.00	-27.17
4990.00	S	Average	30.32	0.71	31.03	54.00	-22.97
7311.00	Н	Peak					
9748.00	Н	Peak					
12185.00	Н	Peak					
14622.00	Н	Peak					
17059.00	Н	Peak					
19496.00	Н	Peak					
21933.00	Н	Peak					
24370.00	Н	Peak					

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm.

Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of the formation of the form Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 97 of 122

**Operation Band** :802.11 n20M **Test Date** :2014-09-15

Fundamental Frequency :2462 MHz Temp./Humi. :25.5 deg\_C / 52 RH

Operation Mode :TX HIGH Engineer :Jerry

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane :VERTICAL Measurement Antenna Pol.

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
66.86	S	Peak	63.42	-29.05	34.37	40.00	-5.63
244.37	S	Peak	49.46	-20.99	28.47	46.00	-17.53
320.03	S	Peak	47.96	-18.33	29.64	46.00	-16.36
400.54	S	Peak	40.66	-15.56	25.09	46.00	-20.91
635.28	S	Peak	41.98	-12.12	29.86	46.00	-16.14
735.19	S	Peak	38.72	-10.80	27.93	46.00	-18.07
4924.00	Н	Peak	44.35	0.51	44.86	74.00	-29.14
4924.00	Н	Average	30.13	0.51	30.64	54.00	-23.36
4997.00	S	Peak	45.55	0.73	46.28	74.00	-27.72
4997.00	S	Average	30.17	0.73	30.90	54.00	-23.10
7386.00	Н	Peak					
7468.00	S	Peak	45.59	4.98	50.57	74.00	-23.43
7468.00	S	Average	26.87	4.98	31.85	54.00	-22.15
9848.00	Н	Peak					
12310.00	Н	Peak					
14772.00	Н	Peak					
17234.00	Н	Peak					
19696.00	Н	Peak					
22158.00	Н	Peak					
24620.00	Н	Peak					

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm.

Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of the formation of the form Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 98 of 122

Operation Band :802.11 n20M **Test Date** :2014-09-15

Fundamental Frequency :2462 MHz Temp./Humi. :25.5 deg\_C / 52 RH

Operation Mode :TX HIGH Engineer :Jerry

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane :HORIZONTAL Measurement Antenna Pol.

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
98.87	S	Peak	48.52	-23.34	25.18	43.50	-18.33
174.53	S	Peak	49.69	-23.96	25.72	43.50	-17.78
259.89	S	Peak	45.60	-19.27	26.33	46.00	-19.67
400.54	S	Peak	41.05	-15.56	25.48	46.00	-20.52
635.28	S	Peak	39.99	-12.12	27.87	46.00	-18.13
735.19	S	Peak	37.97	-10.80	27.17	46.00	-18.83
3282.00	S	Peak	46.71	-3.73	42.97	74.00	-31.03
3282.00	S	Average	39.17	-3.73	35.44	54.00	-18.56
4924.00	Н	Peak	44.23	0.51	44.73	74.00	-29.27
4924.00	Н	Average	30.11	0.51	30.62	54.00	-23.38
4997.00	S	Peak	45.70	0.73	46.43	74.00	-27.57
4997.00	S	Average	30.15	0.73	30.88	54.00	-23.12
7386.00	Н	Peak					
9848.00	Н	Peak					
12310.00	Н	Peak					
14772.00	Н	Peak					
17234.00	Н	Peak					
19696.00	Н	Peak					
22158.00	Н	Peak					
24620.00	Н	Peak					

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm.

Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of the formation of the form Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 99 of 122

Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result (802.11n\_40M)

Operation Band :802.11 n40M **Test Date** :2014-09-15

Temp./Humi. Fundamental Frequency :2422 MHz :25.5 deg\_C / 52 RH Operation Mode :TX LOW Engineer :Jerry

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane :VERTICAL Measurement Antenna Pol.

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
37.76	S	Peak	45.63	-19.82	25.82	40.00	-14.18
244.37	S	Peak	48.97	-20.99	27.98	46.00	-18.02
320.03	S	Peak	47.73	-18.33	29.40	46.00	-16.60
400.54	S	Peak	40.51	-15.56	24.95	46.00	-21.05
644.98	S	Peak	41.27	-11.67	29.61	46.00	-16.39
735.19	S	Peak	38.30	-10.80	27.50	46.00	-18.50
4844.00	Н	Peak	45.36	0.39	45.76	74.00	-28.24
4844.00	Н	Average	30.09	0.39	30.48	54.00	-23.52
4997.00	S	Average	31.39	0.73	32.12	54.00	-21.88
4997.00	S	Peak	46.02	0.73	46.75	74.00	-27.25
7266.00	Н	Peak					
7468.00	S	Peak	45.49	4.98	50.47	74.00	-23.53
7468.00	S	Average	28.19	4.98	33.17	54.00	-20.83
9688.00	Н	Peak					
12110.00	Н	Peak					
14532.00	Н	Peak					
16954.00	Н	Peak					
19376.00	Н	Peak					
21798.00	Н	Peak					
24220.00	Н	Peak					

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm.

Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of the formation of the form Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 100 of 122

Operation Band :802.11 n40M Test Date :2014-09-15

Fundamental Frequency :2422 MHz Temp./Humi. :25.5 deg\_C / 52 RH

Operation Mode :TX LOW Engineer :Jerry

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane :HORIZONTAL Measurement Antenna Pol.

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
109.54	S	Peak	44.98	-22.12	22.86	43.50	-20.64
194.90	S	Peak	49.52	-23.84	25.68	43.50	-17.82
259.89	S	Peak	45.36	-19.27	26.08	46.00	-19.92
400.54	S	Peak	40.26	-15.56	24.70	46.00	-21.30
635.28	S	Peak	40.36	-12.12	28.24	46.00	-17.76
735.19	S	Peak	37.23	-10.80	26.43	46.00	-19.57
3226.00	S	Peak	46.23	-3.79	42.43	74.00	-31.57
3226.00	S	Average	39.73	-3.79	35.94	54.00	-18.06
4844.00	Н	Peak	44.21	0.39	44.60	74.00	-29.40
4844.00	Н	Average	29.79	0.39	30.18	54.00	-23.82
4997.00	S	Peak	45.73	0.73	46.46	74.00	-27.54
4997.00	S	Average	30.26	0.73	30.99	54.00	-23.01
7266.00	Н	Peak					
7475.00	S	Peak	42.20	4.97	47.17	74.00	-26.83
7475.00	S	Average	26.99	4.97	31.96	54.00	-22.04
9688.00	Н	Peak					
12110.00	Н	Peak					
14532.00	Н	Peak					
16954.00	Н	Peak					
19376.00	Н	Peak					
21798.00	Н	Peak					
24220.00	Н	Peak					

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm.

Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of the formation of the form Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 101 of 122

**Operation Band** :802.11 n40M Test Date :2014-09-15

Fundamental Frequency :2437 MHz Temp./Humi. :25.5 deg\_C / 52 RH

Operation Mode :TX MID Engineer :Jerry

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane :VERTICAL Measurement Antenna Pol.

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
32.91	S	Peak	42.77	-17.34	25.42	40.00	-14.58
244.37	S	Peak	49.03	-20.99	28.04	46.00	-17.96
320.03	S	Peak	47.90	-18.33	29.57	46.00	-16.43
400.54	S	Peak	40.64	-15.56	25.07	46.00	-20.93
635.28	S	Peak	41.25	-12.12	29.13	46.00	-16.87
745.86	S	Peak	38.18	-10.67	27.51	46.00	-18.49
4874.00	Н	Peak	53.06	0.41	53.46	74.00	-20.54
4874.00	Н	Average	36.71	0.41	37.12	54.00	-16.88
4983.00	S	Peak	46.93	0.69	47.62	74.00	-26.38
4983.00	S	Average	31.79	0.69	32.48	54.00	-21.52
7311.00	Н	Peak					
7489.00	S	Peak	43.68	4.95	48.63	74.00	-25.37
7489.00	S	Average	28.36	4.95	33.31	54.00	-20.69
9748.00	Н	Peak					
12185.00	Н	Peak					
14622.00	Н	Peak					
17059.00	Н	Peak					
19496.00	Н	Peak					
21933.00	Н	Peak					
24370.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm.

Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of the formation of the form Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 102 of 122

**Operation Band** :802.11 n40M Test Date :2014-09-15

Fundamental Frequency :2437 MHz Temp./Humi. :25.5 deg\_C / 52 RH

Operation Mode :TX MID Engineer :Jerry

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane :HORIZONTAL Measurement Antenna Pol.

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
30.97	S	Peak	50.19	-16.34	33.85	40.00	-6.15
174.53	S	Peak	47.30	-23.96	23.33	43.50	-20.17
259.89	S	Peak	45.16	-19.27	25.89	46.00	-20.11
400.54	S	Peak	40.41	-15.56	24.84	46.00	-21.16
640.13	S	Peak	39.79	-11.95	27.84	46.00	-18.16
735.19	S	Peak	37.46	-10.80	26.66	46.00	-19.34
3247.00	S	Peak	50.70	-3.76	46.94	74.00	-27.06
3247.00	S	Average	43.21	-3.76	39.45	54.00	-14.55
4874.00	Н	Peak	48.07	0.41	48.48	74.00	-25.52
4874.00	Н	Average	33.66	0.41	34.07	54.00	-19.93
4976.00	S	Peak	46.06	0.66	46.73	74.00	-27.27
4976.00	S	Average	31.17	0.66	31.83	54.00	-22.17
7311.00	Н	Peak					
9748.00	Н	Peak					
12185.00	Н	Peak					
14622.00	Н	Peak					
17059.00	Н	Peak					
19496.00	Н	Peak					
21933.00	Н	Peak					
24370.00	Н	Peak					

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm.

Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of the formation of the form Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 103 of 122

**Operation Band** :802.11 n40M Test Date :2014-09-15

Fundamental Frequency :2452 MHz Temp./Humi. :25.5 deg\_C / 52 RH

Operation Mode :TX HIGH Engineer :Jerry

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane :VERTICAL Measurement Antenna Pol.

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
32.91	S	Peak	42.83	-17.34	25.49	40.00	-14.51
244.37	S	Peak	48.68	-20.99	27.69	46.00	-18.31
320.03	S	Peak	47.85	-18.33	29.52	46.00	-16.48
635.28	S	Peak	41.64	-12.12	29.51	46.00	-16.49
741.01	S	Peak	37.75	-10.47	27.28	46.00	-18.72
4904.00	Н	Peak	43.75	0.44	44.19	74.00	-29.81
4904.00	Н	Average	29.76	0.44	30.20	54.00	-23.80
4994.00	S	Peak	47.80	0.71	48.50	74.00	-25.50
4994.00	S	Average	30.31	0.71	31.02	54.00	-22.98
7356.00	Н	Peak					
7482.00	S	Peak	44.04	4.96	49.00	74.00	-25.00
7482.00	S	Average	27.27	4.96	32.23	54.00	-21.77
9808.00	Н	Peak					
12260.00	Н	Peak					
14712.00	Н	Peak					
17164.00	Н	Peak					
19616.00	Н	Peak					
22068.00	Н	Peak					
24520.00	Н	Peak					

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm.

Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of the formation of the form Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 104 of 122

Operation Band :802.11 n40M Test Date :2014-09-15

Fundamental Frequency :2452 MHz Temp./Humi. :25.5 deg\_C / 52 RH

Operation Mode :TX HIGH Engineer :Jerry

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane :HORIZONTAL Measurement Antenna Pol.

Actual FS( $dB\mu V/m$ ) = SPA. Reading level( $dB\mu V$ ) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB $\mu$ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
109.54	S	Peak	45.20	-22.12	23.07	43.50	-20.43
174.53	S	Peak	49.50	-23.96	25.54	43.50	-17.96
259.89	S	Peak	45.78	-19.27	26.50	46.00	-19.50
400.54	S	Peak	40.62	-15.56	25.05	46.00	-20.95
635.28	S	Peak	40.40	-12.12	28.27	46.00	-17.73
735.19	S	Peak	37.31	-10.80	26.52	46.00	-19.48
3268.00	S	Peak	45.70	-3.74	41.96	74.00	-32.04
3268.00	S	Average	38.63	-3.74	34.89	54.00	-19.11
4904.00	Н	Peak	43.98	0.44	44.41	74.00	-29.59
4904.00	Н	Average	29.77	0.44	30.21	54.00	-23.79
4990.00	S	Average	30.28	0.71	30.99	54.00	-23.01
4990.00	S	Peak	47.21	0.71	47.91	74.00	-26.09
7356.00	Н	Peak					
7475.00	S	Peak	42.84	4.97	47.80	74.00	-26.20
7475.00	S	Average	27.53	4.97	32.50	54.00	-21.50
9808.00	Н	Peak					
12260.00	Н	Peak					
14712.00	Н	Peak					
17164.00	Н	Peak					
19616.00	Н	Peak					
22068.00	Н	Peak					
24520.00	Н	Peak					

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm.

Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of the formation of the form Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 105 of 122

# 11 PEAK POWER SPECTRAL DENSITY

# 11.1 Standard Applicable:

According to §15.247(e) For digitally modulated systems, the power spectral density conducted from the intentional radiator to the antenna shall not be greater than 8dBm in any 3 kHz band during any time interval of continuous transmission. This power spectral density shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (b) of this section. The same method of determining the conducted output power shall be used to determine the power spectral density.

# 11.2 Measurement Equipment Used:

Refer to section 7.2 for details.

# 11.3 Test Set-up:

Refer to section 7.3 for details. (Spectrum Option)

# 11.4 Measurement Procedure (following the measurement procedure 10.2 of KDB558074):

- 1. Set analyzer center frequency to DTS channel center frequency.
- 2. Set the span to 1.5 times the DTS channel bandwidth.
- 3. Set the RBW  $\geq$  3 kHz.
- 4. Set the VBW  $\geq$  3 x RBW.
- 5. Detector = peak.
- 6. Sweep time = auto couple.
- 7. Trace mode = max hold.
- 8. Allow trace to fully stabilize.
- 9. Use the peak marker function to determine the maximum amplitude level.
- 10. If measured value exceeds limit, reduce RBW (no less than 3 kHz) and repeat.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

Market And Andrews A tronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 www.tw.sqs.com



Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 106 of 122

# 11.5 Measurement Result:

# 802.11b

Frequency	<b>RF Power Density</b>	<b>Maximum Limit</b>
MHz	Reading (dBm)	(dBm)
2412	-4.688	8
2437	2.682	8
2462	1.480	8

# 802.11g

Frequency	<b>RF Power Density</b>	Maximum Limit
MHz	Reading (dBm)	(dBm)
2412	-8.983	8
2437	0.296	8
2462	-9.006	8

# 802.11n 20M

Frequency	<b>RF Power Density</b>	Maximum Limit
MHz	Reading (dBm)	(dBm)
2412	-7.192	8
2437	0.173	8
2462	-9.237	8

# 802.11n 40M

Frequency	<b>RF Power Density</b>	Maximum Limit
MHz	Reading (dBm)	(dBm)
2422	-19.571	8
2437	-5.291	8
2452	-18.271	8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此根告结果僅對測述之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

\*\*SCST always Lie\*\*\*

\*\*INCLUDED AND ALW With un port and lower principle of the principle of the Taiway 24803 for T

<sup>\*</sup> Note: Offset 13.65dB

<sup>\*</sup>Refer to next page for plots



Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 107 of 122

# 802.11b

# **Power Spectral Density Test Plot (CH-Low)**



# **Power Spectral Density Test Plot (CH-Mid)**



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

Offices other wind by the less that the less that show it in this test report elect only to the sample(s) tested and such an interest and the sample of the Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

GS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488

Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015

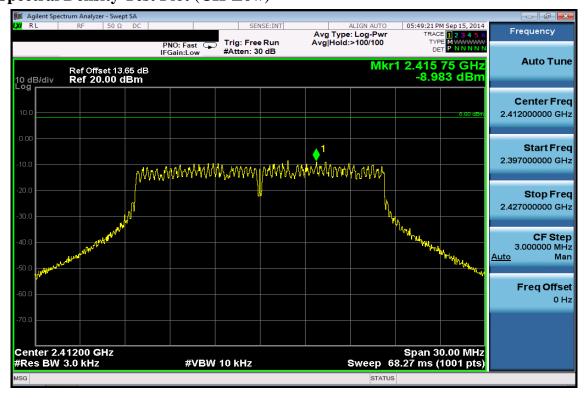
Page: 108 of 122

# **Power Spectral Density Test Plot (CH-High)**



802.11g

# **Power Spectral Density Test Plot (CH-Low)**



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

Offices other wind by the less that the less that show it in this test report elect only to the sample(s) tested and such an interest and the sample of the Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

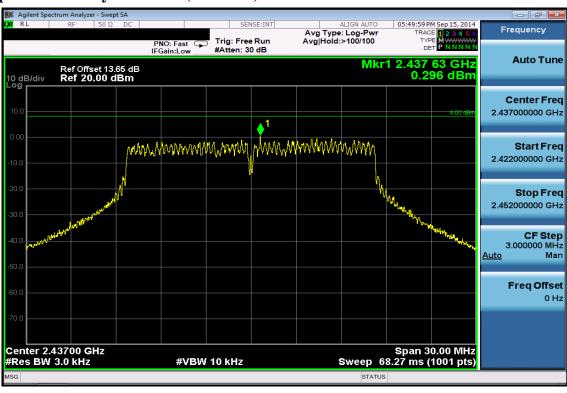
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

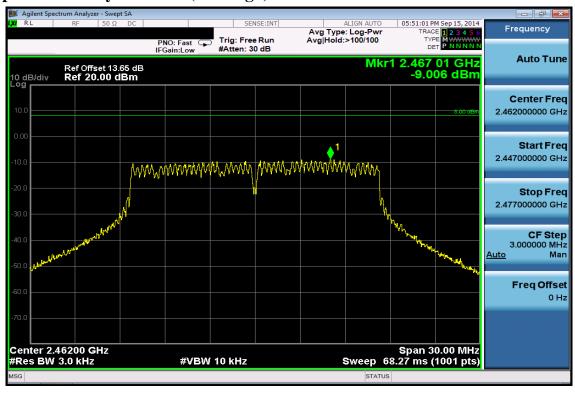
Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 109 of 122

## **Power Spectral Density Test Plot (CH-Mid)**



## **Power Spectral Density Test Plot (CH-High)**



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Offices other wind by the less that the less that show it in this test report elect only to the sample(s) tested and such an interest and the sample of the Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

f (886-2) 2298-0488

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

www.tw.sqs.com

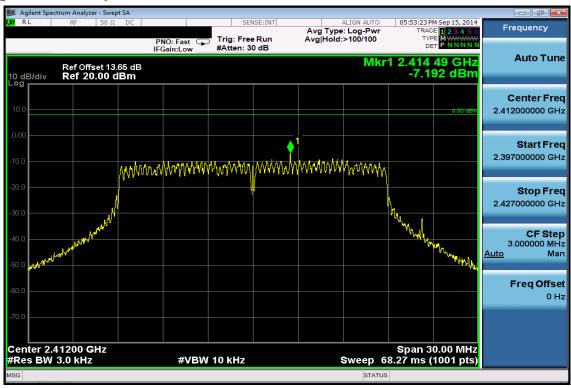


Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015

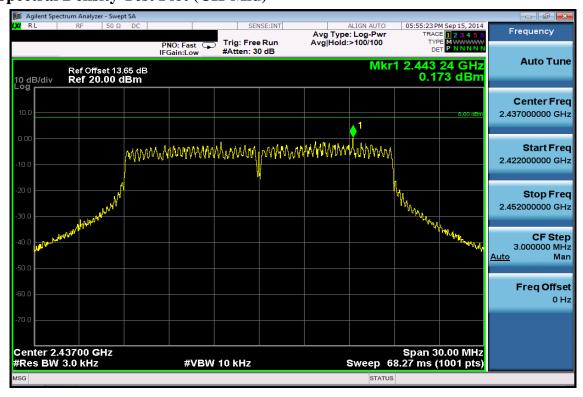
Page: 110 of 122

#### 802.11n 20M

## **Power Spectral Density Test Plot (CH-Low)**



## **Power Spectral Density Test Plot (CH-Mid)**



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Offices other wind by the less that the less that show it in this test report elect only to the sample(s) tested and such an interest and the sample of the Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

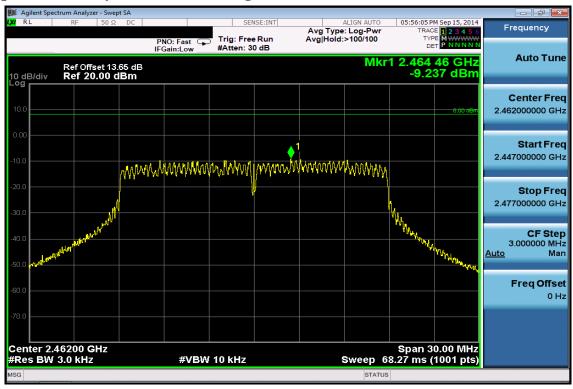
f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sqs.com

Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015

Page: 111 of 122

## **Power Spectral Density Test Plot (CH-High)**



### 802.11n 40M

### **Power Spectral Density Test Plot (CH-Low)**



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

Offices other wind by the less that the less that show it in this test report elect only to the sample(s) tested and such an interest and the sample of the Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

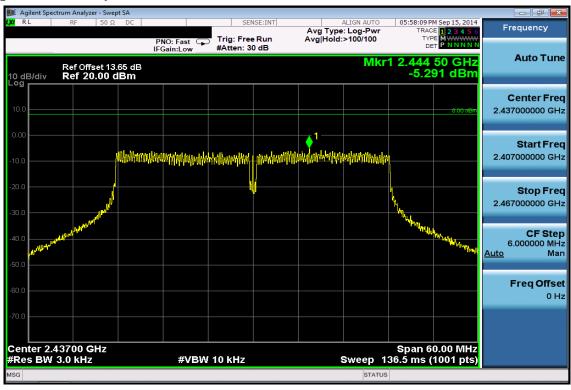
t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

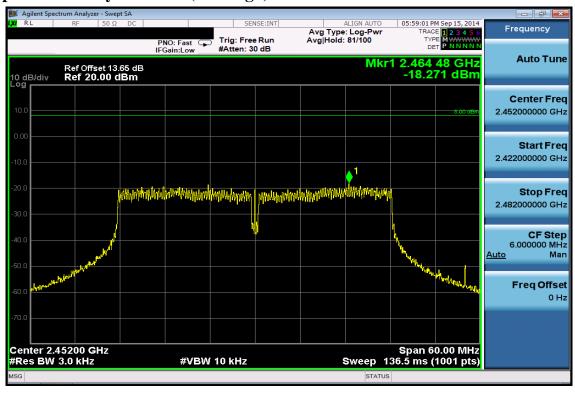
Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 112 of 122

## **Power Spectral Density Test Plot (CH-Mid)**



## **Power Spectral Density Test Plot (CH-High)**



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Offices other wind by the less that the less that show it in this test report elect only to the sample(s) tested and such an interest and the sample of the Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 113 of 122

### 12 ANTENNA REQUIREMENT

# 12.1 Standard Applicable:

For intentional device, according to §15.203, an intentional radiator shall be designed to ensure that no antenna other than furnished by the responsible party shall be used with the device.

#### 12.2 Antenna Connected Construction:

The directional gains of antenna used for transmitting is 6.57dBi for 2.4GHz (Main), 6.88dBi for 2.4GHz (Aux), 9.89dBi for 2.4GHz (MIMO) and the antenna connector is designed with unique type RF connector and no consideration of replacement. Please see EUT photo and antenna spec. for details.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm.

Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of the formation of t Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015

Page: 114 of 122

### 13 MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE EXPOSURE (MPE)

### 13.1 Standard Applicable

According to §1.1307(b)(1), systems operating under the provisions of this section shall be operated in a manner that ensure that the public is not exposed to radio frequency energy level in excess of the Commission's guideline.

This is a Mobile device, the MPE is required.

According to §1.1310 and §2.1093 RF exposure is calculated.

Limits for Maximum Permissive Exposure (MPE)

Frequency Range	Electric Field	Magnetic Field	Power Density	Averaging Time
(MHz)	Strength (V/m)	Strength (A/m)	$(mW/cm^2)$	(minute)
Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled Exposure				
0.3-1.34	614	1.63	*(100)	30
1.34-30	824/f	2.19/f	$*(180/f^2)$	30
30-300	27.5	0.073	0.2	30
300-1500	/	/	F/1500	30
1500-15000	/	/	1.0	30

F = frequency in MHz

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm.

Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of the formation of t Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488

<sup>\* =</sup> Plane-wave equipment power density



Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 115 of 122

# 13.2 Maximum Permissible Exposure (MPE) Evaluation

### 802.11b (Aux)

		Peak Power Output (dBm)	
CII	Frequency	Data Rate	D
СН	(MHz)	1	Required Limit
1	2412	20.72	0.82 Watt = 29.12 dBm
6	2437	25.64	0.82 Watt = 29.12 dBm
11	2462	21.73	0.82 Watt = 29.12 dBm

		Average P	ower Output (dBm)
Frequency	Data Rate	Degrined Limit	
СН	(MHz)	1	Required Limit
1	2412	18.07	0.82 Watt = 29.12 dBm
6	2437	23.55	0.82 Watt = 29.12 dBm
11	2462	19.30	0.82 Watt = 29.12 dBm

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,比報告结果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or approval of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law pearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 116 of 122

## MPE Prediction (802.11b (Aux))

Prediction of MPE limit at a given distance Equation from page 18 of OET Bulletin 65, Edition 97-01

 $S=PG/4 \pi R^2$ 

Where: S = Power density

P = Power input to antenna

G = Power gain of the antenna in the direction of interest relative to an isotropic radiator

R = Distance to the center of radiation of the antenna

Maximum average output power at antenna input	25.64	(dBm)
Maximum average output power at antenna input	366.4375746	(mW)
Duty cycle:	100	(%)
Maximum Pav :	366.4375746	(mW)
Antenna gain (Maximum):	6.88	(dBi)
Antenna gain (linear):	4.875284901	(numeric)
Prediction distance:	100	(cm)
Prediction frequency:	2437	(MHz)
MPE limit for uncontrolled exposure at prediction	1	(mW/cm2)
Power density at predication frequency at 20 (cm)	0.014224	(mW/cm^2)

#### **Measurement Result**

The predicted power density level at 20 cm is 0.014224mW/cm<sup>2</sup>. This is below the uncontrolled exposure limit of 1mW/cm<sup>2</sup> at 2437MHz.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm.

Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of the formation of t Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 117 of 122

802.11g (Aux)

	,	Peak Power Output (dBm)	
CII	Frequency	Data Rate	D
СН	(MHz)	6	Required Limit
1	2412	18.46	0.82 Watt = 29.12 dBm
6	2437	24.73	0.82 Watt = 29.12 dBm
11	2462	18.50	0.82 Watt = 29.12 dBm

		Average P	ower Output (dBm)
Frequency	Data Rate	Dogwinod Limit	
СН	(MHz)	6	Required Limit
1	2412	15.57	0.82 Watt = 29.12 dBm
6	2437	21.81	0.82 Watt = 29.12 dBm
11	2462	15.65	0.82 Watt = 29.12 dBm

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此根告结果僅對測述之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

\*\*SCST always Lie\*\*\*

\*\*INCLUDED AND ALW With un port and lower principle of the principle of the Taiway 24803 for T

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 118 of 122

### MPE Prediction (802.11g (Aux))

Prediction of MPE limit at a given distance Equation from page 18 of OET Bulletin 65, Edition 97-01  $S=PG/4 \pi R^2$ 

Where: S = Power density

P = Power input to antenna

G = Power gain of the antenna in the direction of interest relative to an isotropic radiator

R = Distance to the center of radiation of the antenna

Maximum average output power at antenna input	24.73	(dBm)
Maximum average output power at antenna input	297.1666032	(mW)
Duty cycle:	100	(%)
Maximum Pav :	297.1666032	(mW)
Antenna gain (Maximum):	6.88	(dBi)
Antenna gain (linear):	4.875284901	(numeric)
Prediction distance:	100	(cm)
Prediction frequency:	2437	(MHz)
MPE limit for uncontrolled exposure at prediction	1	(mW/cm2)
Power density at predication frequency at 20 (cm)	0.011535	(mW/cm^2)

#### **Measurement Result**

The predicted power density level at 20 cm is 0.011535mW/cm2. This is below the uncontrolled exposure limit of 1mW/cm2 at 2437MHz.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm.

Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of the formation of t Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sqs.com

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 119 of 122

### 802.11n 20M (MIMO Chain 0+1)

		Peak Power Output (dBm)	
Frequency	Data Rate	Dogwined Limit	
СН	(MHz)	MCS8	Required Limit
1	2412	21.16	0.41 Watt = 26.11dBm
6	2437	25.46	0.41 Watt = 26.11dBm
11	2462	20.92	0.41 Watt = 26.11dBm

		Average P	ower Output (dBm)
Frequency	Data Rate	Degrined Limit	
СН	(MHz)	MCS8	ICS8 Required Limit
1	2412	17.92	0.41 Watt = 26.11dBm
6	2437	22.49	0.41 Watt = 26.11dBm
11	2462	18.19	0.41 Watt = 26.11dBm

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此根告结果僅對測述之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

\*\*SCST always Lie\*\*\*

\*\*INCLUDED AND ALW With un port and lower principle of the principle of the Taiway 24803 for T SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 120 of 122

### MPE Prediction (802.11 n\_20M (MIMO Chain 0+1))

Prediction of MPE limit at a given distance Equation from page 18 of OET Bulletin 65, Edition 97-01  $S=PG/4 \pi R^2$ 

Where: S = Power density

P = Power input to antenna

G = Power gain of the antenna in the direction of interest relative to an isotropic radiator

R = Distance to the center of radiation of the antenna

Maximum average output power at antenna input	25.46	(dBm)
Maximum average output power at antenna input	351.5604405	(mW)
Duty cycle:	100	(%)
Maximum Pav :	351.5604405	(mW)
Antenna gain (Maximum):	6.88	(dBi)
Antenna gain (linear):	4.875284901	(numeric)
Prediction distance:	100	(cm)
Prediction frequency:	2437	(MHz)
MPE limit for uncontrolled exposure at prediction	1	(mW/cm2)
Power density at predication frequency at 20 (cm)	0.013646	(mW/cm^2)

#### **Measurement Result**

The predicted power density level at 20 cm is 0.013646mW/cm2. This is below the uncontrolled exposure limit of 1mW/cm2 at 2437MHz.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm.

Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of the formation of t Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

t (886-2) 2299-3279

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 www.tw.sqs.com



Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 121 of 122

### 802.11n\_40M (MIMO Chain 0+1)

		Peak Power Output (dBm)	
CII	Frequency	Data Rate	Dogwined Limit
СН	(MHz)	MCS8	MCS8 Required Limit
1	2422	13.85	0.41 Watt = 26.11dBm
6	2437	25.02	0.41 Watt = 26.11dBm
11	2452	14.37	0.41 Watt = 26.11dBm

		Average P	ower Output (dBm)
Frequency	Data Rate	Deguined Limit	
СН	(MHz)	MCS8	Required Limit
1	2422	11.03	0.41 Watt = 26.11dBm
6	2437	22.36	0.41 Watt = 26.11dBm
11	2452	11.59	0.41 Watt = 26.11dBm

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此根告结果僅對測述之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

\*\*SCST always Lie\*\*\*

\*\*INCLUDED AND ALW With un port and lower principle of the principle of the Taiway 24803 for T SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No.: E2/2014/C0002 **Issue Date: Apr. 30, 2015** 

Page: 122 of 122

### MPE Prediction (802.11 n\_40M (MIMO Chain 0+1))

Prediction of MPE limit at a given distance

Equation from page 18 of OET Bulletin 65, Edition 97-01

 $S=PG/4 \pi R^2$ 

Where: S = Power density

P = Power input to antenna

G = Power gain of the antenna in the direction of interest relative to an isotropic radiator

R = Distance to the center of radiation of the antenna

Maximum average output power at antenna input	25.02	(dBm)
Maximum average output power at antenna input	317.6874071	(mW)
Duty cycle:	100	(%)
Maximum Pav :	317.6874071	(mW)
Antenna gain (Maximum):	6.88	(dBi)
Antenna gain (linear):	4.875284901	(numeric)
Prediction distance:	100	(cm)
Prediction frequency:	2437	(MHz)
MPE limit for uncontrolled exposure at prediction	1	(mW/cm2)
Power density at predication frequency at 20 (cm)	0.012331	(mW/cm^2)

#### **Measurement Result**

The predicted power density level at 20 cm is 0.012331mW/cm2. This is below the uncontrolled exposure limit of 1mW/cm2 at 2437MHz.

~ End of Report ~

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> and conditions for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms">www.sgs.com/terms</a> e-document.htm.

Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of the formation of t Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 www.tw.sqs.com